

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Panasonic Corporation of North America One Panasonic Way, 4B-8 Secaucus, NJ 07094 **United States**

Date of Testing: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18 **Test Site/Location:** PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA **Document Serial No.:** 1M1804230079-01.ACJ

FCC ID:

ACJFZN1D

APPLICANT:

PANASONIC CORPORATION OF NORTH AMERICA

DUT Type: Application Type: FCC Rule Part(s): Model: Additional Model(s): Portable Handset Certification CFR §2.1093 FZ-N1EB FZ-N1EC

Equipment			SAR				
Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body- Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)	10g Extremity (W/kg)
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.48	0.47	0.53	N/A	0.43
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	< 0.1	1.20	1.41	2.49	0.34
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.32	0.35	0.39	N/A	0.29
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.49	0.44	0.49	N/A	0.31
PCE	LTE Band 14	790.5 - 795.5 MHz	0.49	0.44	0.49	N/A	0.32
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.54	0.39	0.55	N/A	0.37
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.54	0.82	0.95	N/A	0.31
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.13	1.16	1.28	2.72	0.30
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.25	0.16	0.25	N/A	0.13
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.10	0.29	N/A	0.71	0.26
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.14	0.32	N/A	0.87	0.20
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	< 0.1	0.18	N/A	0.32	0.22
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	N/A	< 0.1
Simultaneous	s SAR per KDB 690783 D	01v01r03:	0.79 1.52 1.54 3.59 0.69			0.69	

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.10 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 4 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 1 of 72
© 201	⊘ 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

05/18/2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFO	DRMATION	8
3	INTRODU	JCTION	9
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	10
5	DEFINITI	ON OF REFERENCE POINTS	11
6	TEST CC	NFIGURATION POSITIONS	12
7	RF EXPC	SURE LIMITS	16
8	FCC MEA	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	17
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	22
10	SYSTEM	VERIFICATION	38
11	SAR DAT	A SUMMARY	41
12	FCC MUI	TI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	58
13	SAR MEA	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	67
14	EQUIPMI	ENT LIST	68
15	MEASUR	EMENT UNCERTAINTIES	69
16	CONCLU	SION	70
17	REFERE	NCES	71
APPEN APPEN APPEN APPEN	DIX B: DIX C:	SAR TEST PLOTS SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPEN	DIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	
APPEN	DIX F:	DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS	

APPENDIX G: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 2 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 2 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 14	Voice/Data	790.5 - 795.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1

Maximum Output Power

	Modulated Average (dBm)			
Mode / Band	3GPP	3GPP	3GPP	
	WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA	
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.0	24.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.1	24.1	23.1
	Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 0 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 3 of 72
© 20′	2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

Mode / Band	1	Modulated Average		
	-	(dBm)		
LTE Band 12	Maximum	23.7		
	Nominal	23.0		
LTE Band 13	Maximum	23.6		
LTE Ballu 15	Nominal	23.0		
LTE Band 14	Maximum	23.6		
	Nominal	23.0		
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	23.8		
LTE Ballu 5 (Cell)	Nominal	23.0		
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	23.9		
LTE Barlu 00 (AVV3)	Nominal	23.0		
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	23.9		
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Nominal	23.0		
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.9		
LTE Band Z (PCS)	Nominal	23.0		

Mode / Band	Modulated Average (dBm)				
	Channel		1-11		
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum		19.5		
	Nominal	17.0			
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Channel	1	2-10	11	
	Maximum	14.5	18.5	14.5	
	Nominal	12.0	16.0	12.0	
	Channel	1	2-10	11	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz HT20)	Maximum	13.5	18.5	13.5	
H120)	Nominal	11.0	16.0	11.0	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz	Channel	3	4-8	9	
•	Maximum	13.5	18.5	12.5	
HT40)	Nominal	11.0	16.0	10.0	

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth	
	Maximum	18.5			
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Nominal	16.0			
	Maximum	18.5	17.5		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Nominal	16.0	15.0		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	18.5	17.5	17.5	
	Nominal	16.0	15.0	15.0	

Mode / Ban	Modulated Average (dBm)			
	Channel	Low	Mid	High
Bluetooth	Maximum	10.0	9.3	
	Nominal	7.5	6.8	
Bluetooth (EDR 2	Channel	Low	Mid	High
Mbps/3Mbps)	Maximum	8.1	7.1	7.4
ivinhs/sivinhs)	Nominal	5.6	4.6	4.9
	Channel	Low	Mid	High
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	-0.2	-0.7	-0.2
	Nominal	-2.7	-3.2	-2.7

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 4 of 72	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset			
2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory,	Inc.	•		REV 20.10 M	

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a "phablet."

Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing									
Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left			
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 14	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes			
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes			
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes			

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

	Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios								
No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet & Extremity	Notes			
1	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				
2	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes				
3	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered			
4	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				
5	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes				
6	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered			

		Table	1-2			
Simulta	ineous	Transn	nission	Sc	enar	ios

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 5 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Fage 5 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or bodyworn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5. When wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.
- 6. This device supports VOLTE.

1.7 **Body Holster and Hand Strap Device Accessories**

This DUT may also be used with two accessories containing metallic components: a body holster and a hand strap. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 v06, the accessories were tested in conjunction with the host device to demonstrate compliance. The belt holster was evaluated as a body-worn accessory with front and back side evaluated for 1 g body-worn SAR with the belt holster for each wireless technology and frequency band at 0 mm from the phantom. The hand strap accessory was evaluated for compliance by measuring back side 10 g extremity SAR at 0 mm for each wireless technology and frequency band.

1.8 Additional Extended L-Battery

This DUT may be used with a standard battery or L-Battery. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was measured using the standard battery and then repeated with the L-battery for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. The L-battery cannot be used in conjunction with the Hand Strap Accessory.

1.9 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 1 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR channels are supported
- f) Band gap channels are not supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for 5 GHz WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz or Bluetooth operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

Since U-NII-2A has a higher maximum allowed output power than U-NII-1 and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR. SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB 248227 D01v02r01.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 6 of 72		
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Fage 0 01 72		
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth: and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. DL CA conducted powers were included in Appendix G.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.10 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013 •
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance) •
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures and Wireless Charging Cover)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation) •

1.11 **Device Serial Numbers**

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 7 of 70			
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page 7 of 72			
© 20′	2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

2 LTE INFORMATION

	LTE Information			
FCC ID		ACJFZN1D		
Form Factor		Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE	Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3	MHz)	
	LTE	Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5	MHz)	
	LTE	Band 14 (790.5 - 795.5	MHz)	
		and 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848		
		d 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 17		
		d 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 17	/	
		nd 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 19		
Channel Bandwidths		12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 N		
		E Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 M		
		TE Band 14: 5 MHz, 10 M TCell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5		
			10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz	
			0 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz	
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High	
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)	
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)	
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)	
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)	
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)	
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A	
LTE Band 14: 5 MHz	790.5 (23305)	793 (23330)	795.5 (23355)	
LTE Band 14: 10 MHz	N/A	793 (23330)	N/A	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (2000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1855 (18650) 1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900) 1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125) 1900 (19100)	
UE Category	1000 (10700)	6	1300 (13100)	
Modulations Supported in UL		QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS				
36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation		YES		
to be provided)				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?		YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical descript	tion includes all the poss	ible carrier aggregation	
		combinations		
LTE Additional Information	This device does not	support full CA features	on 3GPP Release 12. It	
		num of 2 carriers in the		
		dentical to the Release 8		
	communications are o	lone on the PCC. The fo	llowing LTE Release 12	
		oorted: Relay, HetNet, Er	, ,	
	WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced			
		SC-FDMA.		

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 9 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 8 of 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•			REV 20.10 M

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1 **SAR Mathematical Equation**

SAR =	d	$\left(\underline{dU}\right)$	= <u>d</u>	$\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$
5/ IN -	dt	dm)	dt	(ρdv)

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

= mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3) ρ

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	nasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D		
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 9 of 72		
© 20′	2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- 1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

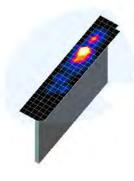


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Maximum Area Scan		Maximum Zoom Scan	Max	Minimum Zoom Scan		
Frequency	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{area} , Δy _{area})	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{200m} , Δy _{200m})	Uniform Grid	Gi	raded Grid	Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			∆z _{zoom} (n)	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)^*$	
≤2 GHz	≤ 15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5^*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	≤ 1.5*∆z _{zoom} (n-1)	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤ 5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5^*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤ 4	≤3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5^*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	≤ 1.5*∆z _{zoom} (n-1)	≥22

Table 4-1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

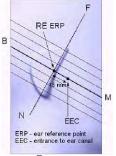
	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	anasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 10 of 72	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Fage 10 01 72	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

05/18/2018

5 **DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS**

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS



Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

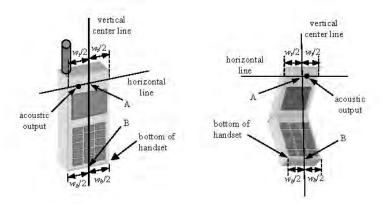


Figure 5-3 Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 44 at 70	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 11 of 72	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

05/18/2018

6 **TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS**

6.1 **Device Holder**

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 **Positioning for Cheek**

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

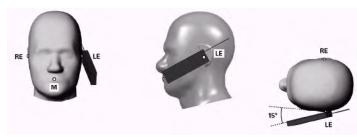
6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

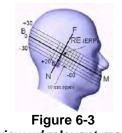
With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far 1. enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees. 2.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 12 of 72	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 12 of 72	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

05/18/2018





Side view w/ relevant markings

Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt Position

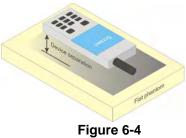
6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 **Body-Worn Accessory Configurations**

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation



Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 40 at 70	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 13 of 72	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

05/18/2018

dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

Extremity Exposure Configurations 6.6

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body. SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W \ge 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

Phablet Configurations 6.8

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 14 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 14 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•			REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

6.9 SAR Test Positioning Based on Form Factor

This phablet has sloped surfaces on the back side and top edge of the device. Two device orientations were considered to evaluate the back side and top edge WLAN Phablet SAR based on possible usage conditions and worst case exposure scenarios. When testing WLAN Phablet SAR, per KDB Publication 648474 D04 for SAR testing for phablets, the device was first positioned with the back and top surfaces touching and top surface parallel to the flat phantom. In addition to standard testing, the device was positioned tilted with the sloped back side touching the flat phantom (back tilt), and with the sloped top edge touching the flat phantom (top tilt).

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 45 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 15 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

ке v 20.10 M 05/18/2018

7 **RF EXPOSURE LIMITS**

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 **Controlled Environment**

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS					
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)			
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0			
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4			
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20			

Table 7-1 SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over 1. the appropriate averaging time.

The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body. 2.

The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and 3. over the appropriate averaging time.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dana 40 at 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 16 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 **3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure**

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is \leq 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is \leq 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 **Output Power Verification**

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 17 of 70	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 17 of 72	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

05/18/2018

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 18 of 72	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Fage 10 01 72	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

05/18/2018

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations ii. and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all iii. RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3. SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.5.5 **Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation**

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

General Device Setup 8.6.1

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 40 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 19 of 72
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 - 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled. SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 20 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Fage 20 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•			REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection 8.6.6

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.7 **Initial Test Configuration Procedure**

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is \leq 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures 8.6.8

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band. SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 21 of 72	
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M	

05/18/2018

9 **RF CONDUCTED POWERS**

9.1 **UMTS Conducted Powers**

	Maximum Conducted Power									
3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121	Cellu	lar Band [dBm]	PC	S Band [d	Bm]	3GPP MPR	
Version		Subtest	4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	[dB]	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.38	23.58	23.45	23.25	23.29	23.10	-	
99	VV CDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	23.39	23.55	23.43	23.24	23.18	23.11	-	
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.35	22.54	22.43	22.20	22.18	22.11	0	
6		Subtest 2	22.37	22.47	22.45	22.24	22.10	22.12	0	
6	TIGUEA	Subtest 3	21.88	21.89	21.85	21.71	21.69	21.64	0.5	
6		Subtest 4	21.85	21.82	21.92	21.67	21.66	21.62	0.5	
6		Subtest 1	22.36	22.54	22.43	22.25	22.16	22.10	0	
6		Subtest 2	20.36	20.54	20.45	20.22	20.19	20.13	2	
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.39	21.56	21.44	21.25	21.21	21.12	1	
6		Subtest 4	20.37	20.55	20.43	20.23	20.18	20.11	2	
6		Subtest 5	22.37	22.56	22.43	22.21	22.18	22.12	0	

Table 9-1

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.



Figure 9-1 **Power Measurement Setup**

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 22 of 72
© 20	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

9.2 **LTE Conducted Powers**

9.2.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-2 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth								
			LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth		width			
			Mid Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	Z3095 MPR Allowed per		MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			Conducted Power [dBm]	00.1 [00]				
	1	0	22.87		0			
	1	25	22.88	0	0			
	1	49	22.81		0			
QPSK	25	0	21.94		1			
	25	12	21.93	0-1	1			
	25	25	21.91	01	1			
	50	0	21.93		1			
	1	0	22.06		1			
	1	25	22.09	0-1	1			
	1	49	22.05		1			
16QAM	25	0	21.04		2			
	25	12	21.04	0-2	2			
	25	25	21.00	0.2	2			
0 -1 40 14	50	0	21.01		2			

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth									
		L	E Band 12 Con	LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth		lath				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23035 (701.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
				Conducted Power [dBm						
	1	0	22.81	22.83	22.79		0			
	1	12	22.92	22.87	22.88	0	0			
	1	24	22.88	22.84	22.95		0			
QPSK	12	0	21.97	21.94	21.83		1			
	12	6	21.98	21.95	21.97	0-1	1			
	12	13	21.95	21.90	21.96	0-1	1			
	25	0	21.93	21.93	21.84		1			
	1	0	22.17	22.19	22.14		1			
	1	12	22.24	22.24	22.22	0-1	1			
	1	24	22.24	22.21	22.25		1			
16QAM	12	0	21.09	21.05	20.95		2			
	12	6	21.10	21.06	21.07	0-2	2			
	12	13	21.05	21.03	21.06	0-2	2			
	25	0	21.03	21.02	20.92		2			

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 23 of 72
© 20'	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	·			REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

				LTE Band 12	o mile Ballan		
				3 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.83	22.90	22.89		0
	1	7	22.91	22.96	22.90	0	0
	1	14	22.88	22.83	22.90		0
QPSK	8	0	21.86	21.90	21.92		1
	8	4	21.86	21.93	21.94	0-1	1
	8	7	21.93	21.92	21.93	0-1	1
	15	0	21.95	21.91	21.93		1
	1	0	22.16	22.22	22.23		1
	1	7	22.25	22.32	22.29	0-1	1
	1	14	22.26	22.22	22.22		1
16QAM	8	0	20.98	21.05	21.03		2
	8	4	20.99	20.97	20.99	0-2	2
	8	7	21.10	21.03	21.05	0*2	2
	15	0	21.02	20.96	20.99]	2

Table 9-4 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-5 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth										
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
				Conducted Power [dBm]						
	1	0	22.75	22.83	22.80		0				
	1	2	22.84	22.90	22.90		0				
	1	5	22.73	22.78	22.83	- 0	0				
QPSK	3	0	22.77	22.84	22.83		0				
	3	2	22.82	22.87	22.88		0				
	3	3	22.77	22.83	22.84		0				
	6	0	21.79	21.84	21.87	0-1	1				
	1	0	22.11	22.17	22.13		1				
	1	2	22.17	22.23	22.18		1				
	1	5	22.10	22.16	22.13	0-1	1				
16QAM	3	0	22.03	22.06	22.02	0-1	1				
	3	2	22.05	22.10	22.08]	1				
	3	3	22.00	22.04	22.04		1				
	6	0	20.94	20.98	21.01	0-2	2				

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 04 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 24 of 72
© 20	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

9.2.2

LTE Baild 13 Collducted Fowers - 10 MHz Baildwidth										
			LTE Band 13							
	10 MHz Bandwidth									
			Mid Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]					
			Conducted Power [dBm]							
	1	0	22.64		0					
	1	25	22.70	0	0					
	1	49	22.67		0					
QPSK	25	0	21.73		1					
	25	12	21.78		1					
	25	25	21.71		1					
	50	0	21.77		1					
	1	0	21.78		1					
	1	25	21.90	0-1	1					
	1	49	21.84		1					
16QAM	25	0	20.81		2					
	25	12	20.90	0-2	2					
	25	25	20.79	0-2	2					
	50	0	20.85		2					

Table 9-6 LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-7 LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth										
			Mid Channel								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MU-)	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]						
			(782.0 MHz) Conducted Power	3GPP [dB]							
			[dBm]								
	1	0	22.67		0						
	1	12	22.68	0	0						
	1	24	22.66		0						
QPSK	12	0	21.78		1						
	12	6	21.76	0-1	1						
	12	13	21.71		1						
	25	0	21.76		1						
	1	0	21.85		1						
	1	12	21.89	0-1	1						
	1	24	21.88		1						
16QAM	12	0	20.87		2						
	12	6	20.86	0-2	2						
	12	13	20.79	0-2	2						
	25	0	20.84		2						

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: AC	CJFZN1D	CAPCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document	S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dago 25 of 72
1M1804230	079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 25 of 72
© 2018 PCTEST Eng	gineering Laboratory, Inc.	÷	÷		REV 20.10 M

RE 05/18/2018

LTE Band 14

9.2.3

L	IE Band	14 Cond	ucted Powers	- 10 MHz Band	lwidth
			LTE Band 14		
-			10 MHz Bandwidth	r	
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23330 (793.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.65		0
	1	25	22.63	0	0
	1	49	22.45		0
QPSK	25	0	21.71		1
	25	12	21.68	0-1	1
	25	25	21.63	0-1	1
	50	0	21.69		1
	1	0	21.82		1
	1	25	21.84	0-1	1
	1	49	21.65		1
16QAM	25	0	20.82		2
	25	12	20.79	0-2	2
	25	25	20.73	0-2	2
	50	0	20.80		2

Table 9-8 Daniel 44 Canada 40 MILL Davaduriatele

Table 9-9 LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 14 5 MHz Bandwidth								
			Mid Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23330 (793.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
	1	0	22.63		0				
	1	12	22.55	0	0				
	1	24	22.42		0				
QPSK	12	0	21.71	0-1	1				
	12	6	21.72		1				
	12	13	21.66		1				
	25	0	21.69		1				
	1	0	21.89		1				
	1	12	21.81	0-1	1				
	1	24	21.70		1				
16QAM	12	0	20.81		2				
	12	6	20.80	0-2	2				
	12	13	20.74	0-2	2				
	25	0	20.77		2				

Note: LTE Band 14 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ACJ	FZN1D	CAPCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S	′N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 26 of 72
1M18042300	79-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 26 of 72
© 2018 PCTEST Engir	neering Laboratory, Inc.		•		REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

9.2.4

LT	E Band 5	i (Cell) Co	onducted Powe	rs - 10 MHz Bai	ndwidth
		<u> </u>	LTE Band 5 (Cell)		
			10 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20525 (836.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	00.1 [00]	
	1	0	23.02		0
	1	25	23.11	0	0
	1	49	23.03		0
QPSK	25	0	22.22		1
	25	12	22.19	0-1	1
	25	25	22.15	0-1	1
	50	0	22.19		1
	1	0	22.38		1
	1	25	22.44	0-1	1
	1	49	22.36		1
16QAM	25	0	21.27		2
	25	12	21.27	0-2	2
	25	25	21.26	0-2	2
	50	0	21.26		2

Table 9-10

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	Table 9-11
LTE Band 5 (C	Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			· · ·	LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.98	23.12	23.12		0
	1	12	22.97	23.11	23.04	0	0
	1	24	23.05	23.11	23.00		0
QPSK	12	0	22.03	22.20	22.14		1
	12	6	22.14	22.21	22.14	0-1	1
	12	13	22.11	22.17	22.06	0-1	1
	25	0	22.13	22.15	22.10		1
	1	0	22.30	22.49	22.44		1
	1	12	22.30	22.45	22.37	0-1	1
	1	24	22.40	22.43	22.29		1
16QAM	12	0	21.18	21.31	21.26		2
	12	6	21.25	21.32	21.26	0-2	2
	12	13	21.24	21.28	21.20] 0-2	2
	25	0	21.19	21.27	21.19		2

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 27 of 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	·	·		REV 20.10 M

RE 20.10 05/18/2018

				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth						
	Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
				Conducted Power [dBm]					
	1	0	22.95	23.12	23.05		0			
	1	7	23.07	23.20	23.12	0	0			
	1	14	22.95	22.98	22.97		0			
QPSK	8	0	22.02	22.18	21.99		1			
	8	4	22.03	22.17	22.08	- 0-1	1			
	8	7	21.91	22.14	22.04	0-1	1			
	15	0	21.91	22.16	22.07		1			
	1	0	22.29	22.45	22.39		1			
	1	7	22.39	22.48	22.41	0-1	1			
	1	14	22.30	22.46	22.28		1			
16QAM	8	0	21.14	21.29	21.18		2			
	8	4	21.16	21.30	21.21	0-2	2			
	8	7	21.15	21.28	21.17	0-2	2			
	15	0	21.09	21.16	21.15] [2			

Table 9-12 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

 Table 9-13

 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.88	23.02	22.93		0
	1	2	22.96	23.11	22.99] [0
	1	5	22.88	23.02	22.91	- 0	0
QPSK	3	0	22.89	23.06	22.94		0
	3	2	22.94	23.09	22.96		0
	3	3	22.88	23.05	22.93]	0
	6	0	21.94	22.09	21.96	0-1	1
	1	0	22.21	22.39	22.23		1
	1	2	22.27	22.46	22.30	1	1
	1	5	22.22	22.36	22.18		1
16QAM	3	0	22.09	22.30	22.16	- 0-1	1
	3	2	22.16	22.33	22.18	1 1	1
	3	3	22.11	22.28	22.12	1 1	1
	6	0	21.10	21.26	21.13	0-2	2

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 28 of 72
© 20	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

9.2.5

LTE Band 66 (AWS)

				onducted Powe		awiadi	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
		1		20 MHz Bandwidth		1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	-	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.79	22.90	22.55		0
	1	50	22.64	22.71	22.71	0	0
	1	99	22.60	22.42	21.64		0
QPSK	50	0	21.48	21.78	21.57		1
	50	25	21.67	21.81	21.40	0.1	1
	50	50	21.60	21.65	21.02	0-1	1
	100	0	21.54	21.36	21.16		1
	1	0	21.98	22.12	21.81		1
	1	50	21.93	22.01	21.79	0-1	1
	1	99	21.88	21.71	20.84		1
16QAM	50	0	20.78	20.96	20.69		2
	50	25	20.82	20.91	20.48	0.2	2
	50	50	20.67	20.70	20.00	0-2	2
	100	0	20.63	20.64	20.20	1	2

Table 9-14 I TE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-15 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.80	22.90	22.75		0
	1	36	22.70	22.76	22.29	0	0
	1	74	22.63	22.55	21.60		0
QPSK	36	0	21.53	21.85	21.48	- 0-1	1
	36	18	21.68	21.84	21.29		1
	36	37	21.63	21.75	20.77		1
	75	0	21.48	21.57	21.02		1
	1	0	21.99	22.16	21.98		1
	1	36	21.96	22.03	21.61	0-1	1
	1	74	21.84	21.83	20.85		1
16QAM	36	0	20.73	20.92	20.53		2
	36	18	20.79	20.94	20.35	0-2	2
	36	37	20.68	20.86	19.91	0-2	2
	75	0	20.69	20.80	20.13		2

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 29 of 72	
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		·		REV 20.10 M	

05/18/2018

				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
				10 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.70	22.83	22.41		0
	1	25	22.71	22.75	22.12	0	0
	1	49	22.68	22.65	21.65		0
QPSK	25	0	21.50	21.87	21.21		1
	25	12	21.67	21.82	20.94	0-1	1
	25	25	21.69	21.77	20.53		1
	50	0	21.45	21.59	20.78		1
	1	0	21.92	22.11	21.63		1
	1	25	21.95	22.02	21.07	0-1	1
	1	49	21.94	22.00	20.82		1
16QAM	25	0	20.68	20.94	20.27		2
	25	12	20.84	20.92	20.06	0-2	2
	25	25	20.82	20.85	19.72	0-2	2
	50	0	20.62	20.89	19.85		2

Table 9-16 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-17 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth LTE Band 66 (AWS)

				5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.78	22.94	22.32		0
	1	12	22.80	22.91	22.28	0	0
	1	24	22.82	22.95	22.18		0
QPSK	12	0	21.59	22.01	21.14		1
	12	6	21.63	22.02	21.03	0-1	1
	12	13	21.74	21.97	20.96		1
	25	0	21.71	21.99	20.95		1
	1	0	22.15	22.24	21.72		1
	1	12	22.07	22.17	21.88	0-1	1
	1	24	22.01	22.21	21.59		1
16QAM	12	0	21.02	21.07	20.48		2
	12	6	20.96	21.14	20.45	0-2	2
	12	13	20.97	21.10	20.37		2
	25	0	20.93	21.06	20.31		2

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 20 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 30 of 72
© 20'	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

				onducted Powe			
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
		1		3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	_	MPR [dB]
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131987	132322	132657	MPR Allowed per	
			(1711.5 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz)	(1778.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.89	22.95	22.30		0
	1	7	22.99	23.08	22.44	0	0
	1	14	22.76	22.97	22.23		0
QPSK	8	0	21.63	22.01	21.24		1
	8	4	21.62	22.05	21.26	0-1	1
	8	7	21.55	22.01	21.16		1
	15	0	21.44	22.02	21.20		1
	1	0	22.11	22.17	21.68		1
	1	7	22.18	22.31	21.99	0-1	1
	1	14	22.08	22.20	21.79		1
16QAM	8	0	21.02	21.06	20.52		2
	8	4	21.01	21.15	20.45	0-2	2
	8	7	20.99	21.11	20.38	0-2	2
	15	0	20.92	21.06	20.41		2

Table 9-18 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-19 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

Г

				1.4 MHz Band 66 (AWS)			
	RB Size		Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel				
Modulation		RB Offset	131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.78	22.89	21.76		0
	1	2	22.86	22.95	22.34		0
	1	5	22.75	22.90	22.02	0	0
QPSK	3	0	22.77	22.89	21.97		0
	3	2	22.83	22.92	22.09		0
	3	3	22.69	22.90	21.88		0
	6	0	21.82	21.93	21.13	0-1	1
	1	0	22.02	22.12	21.45		1
	1	2	22.03	22.10	21.39		1
	1	5	22.05	22.16	21.35	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	21.88	22.05	21.18		1
	3	2	21.97	22.12	21.25	-	1
	3	3	21.82	21.86	21.12		1
	6	0	20.94	21.05	20.21	0-2	2

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 24 at 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 31 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

9.2.6

LTE Band 2 (PCS)

				naucted Power		amath	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
		r		20 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	_	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.34	23.23	23.07		0
	1	50	22.96	22.98	22.92	0	0
	1	99	23.15	23.14	22.88		0
QPSK	50	0	22.19	22.16	22.09	0-1	1
	50	25	22.10	22.11	22.03		1
	50	50	22.11	22.08	21.98		1
	100	0	22.18	22.10	22.05		1
	1	0	22.67	22.61	22.43		1
	1	50	22.28	22.33	22.24	0-1	1
	1	99	22.46	22.45	22.20		1
16QAM	50	0	21.27	21.28	21.20		2
	50	25	21.19	21.19	21.12	0-2	2
	50	50	21.19	21.15	21.08		2
	100	0	21.31	21.25	21.12		2

Table 9-20 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

 Table 9-21

 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.22	23.17	23.12		0
	1	36	23.02	23.01	22.94	0	0
	1	74	22.96	23.02	22.94		0
QPSK	36	0	22.20	22.16	22.06	0-1	1
	36	18	22.13	22.13	22.04		1
	36	37	22.10	22.10	22.00		1
	75	0	22.13	22.14	22.05		1
	1	0	22.52	22.48	22.44		1
	1	36	22.30	22.36	22.27	0-1	1
	1	74	22.32	22.33	22.24		1
16QAM	36	0	21.24	21.18	21.08		2
	36	18	21.15	21.19	21.07	0.2	2
	36	37	21.10	21.14	21.00	0-2	2
	75	0	21.18	21.13	21.03		2

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 32 of 72	
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		·		REV 20.10 M	

			anu z (FCS) CO	naucted Power		uwiath	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
	1		Law Obarrad	10 MHz Bandwidth	Link Observal	1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	_	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18650	18900	19150	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(1855.0 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1905.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.30	23.21	22.93		0
	1	25	22.97	22.93	22.82	0	0
	1	49	23.10	23.12	22.78		0
QPSK	25	0	22.12	22.06	21.97		1
	25	12	22.09	22.04	21.92	0-1	1
	25	25	22.03	22.02	21.88	0-1	1
	50	0	22.08	22.06	21.92		1
	1	0	22.58	22.51	22.26		1
	1	25	22.26	22.24	22.15	0-1	1
	1	49	22.39	22.44	22.10		1
16QAM	25	0	21.22	21.14	21.04		2
	25	12	21.17	21.15	20.99	0-2	2
	25	25	21.11	21.10	20.95	0-2	2
	50	0	21.15	21.10	20.98		2

Table 9-22 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-23 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth LTE Band 2 (PCS)

				5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.05	23.00	22.86	0	0
	1	12	22.98	22.94	22.80		0
	1	24	22.96	22.94	22.82		0
QPSK	12	0	22.11	22.03	21.91	0-1	1
	12	6	22.08	22.02	21.89		1
	12	13	21.96	22.00	21.84		1
	25	0	22.06	21.99	21.89		1
	1	0	22.35	22.31	22.17		1
	1	12	22.27	22.24	22.12	0-1	1
	1	24	22.21	22.21	22.02		1
16QAM	12	0	21.19	21.13	21.03		2
	12	6	21.16	21.12	20.99	0-2	2
	12	13	21.16	21.12	21.00	0-2	2
	25	0	21.12	21.08	20.96		2

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 33 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Fage 55 0172
© 20'	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

LIE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHZ Bandwidth									
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)								
			Levy Channel	3 MHz Bandwidth	Link Channel				
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	-			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18615	18900	19185	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]		
			(1851.5 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1908.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]			
				Conducted Power [dBm]				
	1	0	22.99	22.96	22.79		0		
	1	7	23.05	23.01	22.78	0	0		
	1	14	22.92	22.88	22.75		0		
QPSK	8	0	22.01	21.98	21.82		1		
	8	4	22.07	22.00	21.86	0-1	1		
	8	7	22.01	21.97	21.80		1		
	15	0	22.00	21.95	21.75		1		
	1	0	22.19	22.23	22.08	0-1	1		
	1	7	22.36	22.30	22.18		1		
	1	14	22.28	22.19	22.06		1		
16QAM	8	0	21.15	21.08	20.97		2		
	8	4	21.16	21.11	20.97	0-2	2		
	8	7	21.13	21.08	20.93	0-2	2		
	15	0	21.00	21.05	20.91		2		

Table 9-24 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-25 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	22.89	22.85	22.68		0
	1	2	22.97	22.90	22.77		0
	1	5	22.87	22.84	22.68	0	0
QPSK	3	0	22.91	22.86	22.73		0
	3	2	22.96	22.89	22.76		0
	3	3	22.91	22.83	22.72		0
	6	0	21.97	21.89	21.74	0-1	1
	1	0	22.23	22.15	22.01	-	1
	1	2	22.24	22.22	22.07		1
	1	5	22.12	22.12	21.98	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.12	22.06	21.91	0-1	1
	3	2	22.16	22.09	21.95		1
	3	3	22.08	22.04	21.90		1
	6	0	21.11	21.04	20.90	0-2	2

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	CALEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 34 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		
© 20'	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

9.3 WLAN Conducted Powers

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]						
		IEEE	IEEE Transmission Mode			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	l 802.11b 802.11g		802.11n		
		Average	Average	Average		
2412	1	18.47	14.31	13.15		
2417	2	N/A	17.43	17.24		
2437	6	18.55	17.65	17.37		
2457	10	N/A	17.28	17.14		
2462	11	18.54	14.40	13.02		

Table 9-262.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

Table 9-275 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

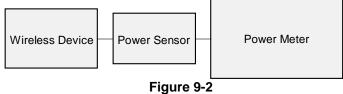
	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]					
		IEEE	Transmission	Mode		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac		
		Average	Average	Average		
5180	36	18.18	17.99	18.03		
5200	40	18.10	17.93	17.97		
5220	44	18.44	18.24	18.27		
5240	48	17.53	18.45	18.47		
5260	52	17.41	18.41	18.40		
5280	56	17.26	18.09	18.06		
5300	60	17.12	17.93	17.94		
5320	64	17.86	17.71	17.73		
5500	100	17.49	18.43	18.42		
5600	120	17.31	18.23	18.32		
5700	140	17.30	18.19	18.21		
5745	149	17.27	18.08	18.05		
5785	157	17.38	18.21	18.22		
5825	165	17.78	18.46	18.47		

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 35 of 72	
) 20'	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M	

05/18/2018



Power Measurement Setup

Bluetooth Conducted Powers 9.4

Table 9-28Bluetooth Average RF Power						
	Data		Avg Co	nducted wer		
Frequency [MHz]	Rate [Mbps]	[dBm]	[mW]			
2402	1.0	0	8.49	7.068		
2441	1.0	39	7.42	5.515		
2480	1.0	78	8.17	6.558		
2402	2.0	0	5.49	3.542		
2441	2.0	39	3.97	2.493		
2480	2.0	78	5.20	3.313		
2402	3.0	0	5.34	3.419		
2441	3.0	39	3.86	2.434		
2480	3.0	78	5.00	3.161		

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

I	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
0	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D	
1	M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 36 of 72	
© 2018	2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

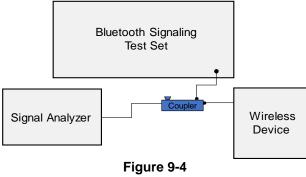
05/18/2018

	trum Analyzer -				1	-1			1		_	
RL	RF 5	ΟΩ AC	CORREC PNO: Fas IFGain:Lo		SENSE:IN Trig: Video Atten: 30 dB		g Type:	RMS	TRAC	I May 08, 2018 E 1 2 3 4 5 6 E W N N N N T P N N N N N		requency
10 dB/div	Ref 20.0	0 dBm							Mkr1 3. 7.1	720 ms 13 dBm		Auto Tune
- 0 g 10.0 0.00 10.0								\3∆1		TRIG LVL		Center Free 1000000 GH
20.0 30.0 40.0			dalaman ku	kyl			201	-hand			2.44	Start Free
50.0 60.0 70.0											2.44	Stop Fre 1000000 GH
Center 2.44 Res BW 8	MHz		#\	/BW :	50 MHz		_		.00 ms ('	pan 0 Hz 1001 pts)		CF Step 8.000000 MH Ma
MKR MODE TRC 1 N 1 2 Δ1 1 3 Δ1 1 4 5 5 6	SCL t (Δ) t (Δ)	X	3.720 ms 2.900 ms 3.750 ms	(Δ)	Y 7.13 dBm -39.62 dB 0.02 dB	FUNCTION	FUNCT	ION WIDTH	FUNCTIO	N VALUE		Freq Offse 0 H
7 8 9 10											Log	Scale Typ
e 🗌 👘					III							_

Figure 9-3 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 9-1 Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty Cycle = \frac{Pulse Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.9ms}{3.75ms} * 100\% = 77.3\%$$



Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 37 of 72	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	05/07/18 - 05/23/18 Portable Handset			
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Labora	atory, Inc.			REV 20.10 M	

05/18/2018

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

Tissue Verification 10.1

Measured Tissue Properties												
Calibrated for	Tissue	Tissue Temp	Measured	Measured	Measured	TARGET	TARGET					
Tests Performed on:	Туре	During Calibration (°C)	Frequency (MHz)	Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Dielectric Constant, s	Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Dielectric Constant. ε	% dev σ	% dev a			
Feriormed on:		(0)	(WH2) 700	0.895	41.824	0.889		0.67%	-0.89%			
			700	0.895	41.024	0.889	42.201 42.149	0.67% 0.90%	-0.89%			
			740	0.908	41.715	0.893	41.994	1.68%	-0.66%			
5/9/2018	750H	21.6	755	0.913	41.653	0.894	41.916	2.13%	-0.63%			
0/0/2010	75011	21.0	770	0.919	41.600	0.895	41.838	2.68%	-0.57%			
			785	0.925	41.549	0.896	41.760	3.24%	-0.51%			
			800	0.931	41,504	0.897	41.682	3.79%	-0.43%			
			820	0.913	40.851	0.899	41.578	1.56%	-1.75%			
5/14/2018	835H	20.7	835	0.919	40.788	0.900	41.500	2.11%	-1.72%			
			850	0.925	40.736	0.916	41.500	0.98%	-1.84%			
			1710	1.347	39.645	1.348	40.142	-0.07%	-1.24%			
5/9/2018	1750H	21.6	1750	1.370	39.600	1.371	40.079	-0.07%	-1.20%			
			1790	1.389	39.522	1.394	40.016	-0.36%	-1.23%			
			1850	1.367	39.637	1.400	40.000	-2.36%	-0.91%			
5/8/2018	1900H	22.8	1880	1.399	39.515	1.400	40.000	-0.07%	-1.21%			
			1910	1.430	39.369	1.400	40.000	2.14%	-1.58%			
			2400	1.816	38.934	1.756	39.289	3.42%	-0.90%			
5/21/2018	2450H	24.3	2450	1.875	38.748	1.800	39.200	4.17%	-1.15%			
			2500	1.934	38.545	1.855	39.136	4.26%	-1.51%			
			5240	4.527	34.702	4.696	35.940	-3.60%	-3.44%			
			5260	4.548	34.680	4.717	35.917	-3.58%	-3.44%			
			5320	4.604	34.553	4.778	35.849	-3.64%	-3.62%			
05/07/2018	5200H-	21.0	5500	4.781	34.332	4.963	35.643	-3.67%	-3.68%			
	5800H		5600	4.885	34.194	5.065	35.529	-3.55%	-3.76%			
			5745	5.030	34.003	5.214	35.363	-3.53%	-3.85%			
			5765	5.048 5.109	33.973	5.234	35.340	-3.55%	-3.87%			
			5825 700	0.912	33.896 55.045	5.296 0.959	35.271 55.726	-3.53% -4.90%	-3.90%			
			700	0.912	55.045	0.959	55.687	-4.90% -3.96%	-1.22%			
5/7/2018	750B	21.2	740	0.922	54.583	0.960	55.570	-3.90%	-1.78%			
			755	0.966	54.411	0.964	55.512	0.21%	-1.98%			
			735	0.950	54.347	0.963	55.570	-1.35%	-2.20%			
			755	0.955	54.314	0.964	55.512	-0.93%	-2.16%			
5/14/2018	750B	21.2	770	0.961	54.273	0.965	55.453	-0.41%	-2.13%			
		2.1.2	785	0.966	54.233	0.966	55.395	0.00%	-2.10%			
			800	0.972	54.202	0.967	55.336	0.52%	-2.05%			
			820	1.009	53.243	0.969	55.258	4.13%	-3.65%			
5/21/2018	835B	21.7	835	1.014	53.214	0.970	55.200	4.54%	-3.60%			
			850	1.021	53.194	0.988	55.154	3.34%	-3.55%			
			1710	1.474	51.789	1.463	53.537	0.75%	-3.27%			
5/23/2018	1750B	21.6	1750	1.498	51.722	1.488	53.432	0.67%	-3.20%			
			1790	1.527	51.651	1.514	53.326	0.86%	-3.14%			
			1850	1.519	53.692	1.520	53.300	-0.07%	0.74%			
5/9/2018	1900B	22.0	1880	1.552	53.614	1.520	53.300	2.11%	0.59%			
			1910	1.586	53.542	1.520	53.300	4.34%	0.45%			
			1850	1.524	54.121	1.520	53.300	0.26%	1.54%			
5/11/2018	1900B	22.0	1880	1.558	54.023	1.520	53.300	2.50%	1.36%			
			1910	1.594	53.916	1.520	53.300	4.87%	1.16%			
			2400	1.950	51.900	1.902	52.767	2.52%	-1.64%			
5/15/2018	2450B	23.3	2450	2.011	51.706	1.950	52.700	3.13%	-1.89%			
			2500	2.085	51.518	2.021	52.636	3.17%	-2.12%			
			5240	5.463	48.331	5.346	48.960	2.19%	-1.28%			
			5260	5.486	48.285	5.369	48.933	2.18%	-1.32%			
			5320	5.562	48.191	5.439	48.851	2.26%	-1.35%			
05/07/2018	5200B- 5800B	22.5	5500	5.809	47.892	5.650	48.607	2.81%	-1.47%			
	JOUUB		5600	5.957	47.699	5.766	48.471	3.31%	-1.59%			
			5745	6.164	47.417 47.408	5.936	48.275	3.84%	-1.78%			
			5765	6.199		5.959	48.248	4.03%	-1.74%			
			5825	6.271	47.316	6.029	48.166	4.01%	-1.76%			
	l		5240 5320	5.454 5.546	48.460 48.343	5.346 5.439	48.960 48.851	2.02%	-1.02%			
			5320	5.546	48.343 48.044	5.439	48.851 48.607	1.97%	-1.04%			
05/14/2018	5200B-	22.5	5500	5.797	48.044 47.879	5.650	48.607 48.471	2.60%	-1.16%			
00/14/2018	5800B	22.5		6.125	47.879 47.653	5.766	48.471 48.275		-1.22%			
			5745 5765	6.125	47.653	5.936	48.275	3.18% 3.17%	-1.29%			
									-1.32%			
			5825	6.254	47.519	6.029	48.166	3.73%	-1.349			

Table 10-1 Measured Tissue Properties

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 38 of 72
© 2018	PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

RE 05/18/2018

Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

	System Verification Results – 1g											
						ystem Ve						
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	TAF Liquid Temp (°C)	RGET & M Input Power (W)	Source SN		Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR1g (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR1g (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
E	750	HEAD	05/09/2018	21.3	21.6	0.200	1161	3213	1.610	8.170	8.050	-1.47%
E	835	HEAD	05/14/2018	21.5	20.7	0.200	4d119	3213	1.960	9.530	9.800	2.83%
Е	1750	HEAD	05/09/2018	21.3	21.6	0.100	1148	3213	3.590	36.400	35.900	-1.37%
G	1900	HEAD	05/08/2018	23.1	23.0	0.100	5d080	3332	3.870	39.300	38.700	-1.53%
D	2450	HEAD	05/21/2018	22.1	22.7	0.100	719	3318	5.330	51.900	53.300	2.70%
Н	5250	HEAD	05/07/2018	20.9	21.0	0.050	1191	3589	3.820	78.900	76.400	-3.17%
Н	5600	HEAD	05/07/2018	20.9	21.0	0.050	1191	3589	4.120	83.600	82.400	-1.44%
Н	5750	HEAD	05/07/2018	20.9	21.0	0.050	1191	3589	3.860	79.100	77.200	-2.40%
Ι	750	BODY	05/07/2018	21.3	20.9	0.200	1054	3287	1.810	8.610	9.050	5.11%
Н	750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.2	0.200	1003	7410	1.710	8.580	8.550	-0.35%
Н	835	BODY	05/21/2018	21.7	21.7	0.200	4d047	7410	2.050	9.570	10.250	7.11%
Н	1750	BODY	05/23/2018	21.7	21.6	0.100	1150	7410	3.870	36.500	38.700	6.03%
J	1900	BODY	05/09/2018	21.9	21.6	0.100	5d148	3347	4.090	39.600	40.900	3.28%
J	1900	BODY	05/11/2018	22.4	22.0	0.100	5d148	3347	4.180	39.600	41.800	5.56%
D	2450	BODY	05/15/2018	23.5	23.3	0.100	797	3318	5.130	51.100	51.300	0.39%
D	5250	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	3.700	76.900	74.000	-3.77%
D	5600	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	3.760	78.500	75.200	-4.20%
D	5750	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	3.570	77.100	71.400	-7.39%
D	5250	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	3.550	76.900	71.000	-7.67%
D	5600	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	3.870	78.500	77.400	-1.40%
D	5750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	3.700	77.100	74.000	-4.02%

Table 10-2
System Verification Results – 1g

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 20 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 39 of 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		·		REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

	System Verification TARGET & MEASURED											
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR ^{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR ^{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{10g} (%)
Ι	750	BODY	05/07/2018	21.3	20.9	0.200	1054	3287	1.200	5.680	6.000	5.63%
Н	750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.2	0.200	1003	7410	1.140	5.710	5.700	-0.18%
Н	835	BODY	05/21/2018	21.7	21.7	0.200	4d047	7410	1.340	6.240	6.700	7.37%
Н	1750	BODY	05/23/2018	21.7	21.6	0.100	1150	7410	2.050	19.500	20.500	5.13%
J	1900	BODY	05/09/2018	21.9	21.6	0.100	5d148	3347	2.110	20.900	21.100	0.96%
J	1900	BODY	05/11/2018	22.4	22.0	0.100	5d148	3347	2.160	20.900	21.600	3.35%
D	2450	BODY	05/15/2018	23.5	23.3	0.100	797	3318	2.360	24.200	23.600	-2.48%
D	5250	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	1.040	21.500	20.800	-3.26%
D	5600	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	1.040	22.100	20.800	-5.88%
D	5750	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	0.995	21.400	19.900	-7.01%
D	5250	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	0.991	21.500	19.820	-7.81%
D	5600	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	1.070	22.100	21.400	-3.17%
D	5750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	1.040	21.400	20.800	-2.80%

Table 10-3 System Verification Results – 10g

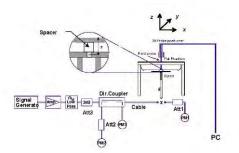


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2 System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daria 40 at 70	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 40 of 72	
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M	

05/18/2018

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1 UMTS 850 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.03	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.428	1.102	0.472	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.02	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.245	1.102	0.270	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.01	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.432	1.102	0.476	A1
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.03	Left	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1:1	0.414	1.102	0.456	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	0.00	Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.242	1.102	0.267			
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									a	He 1.6 W/kg veraged o				

Table 11-2 UMTS 1900 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQU	QUENCY Mode/Band		Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.07	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.076	1.205	0.092	A2
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.11	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1:1	0.072	1.205	0.089	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.16	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.009	1.205	0.011	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.14	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.055	1.205	0.066	
1880.00	1880.00 9400 UNTS 1900 RMC 24.1 23.29 0.18							Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.014	1.205	0.017	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										He	ad			
	Spatial Peak						1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									a	veraged c	ver 1 gram			

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 41 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 41 of 72
© 20'	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

Table 11-3 LTE Band 12 Head SAR

												_								
								N	IEASUR	EMENT	RESUL	тѕ								
FRI	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.229	1.208	0.277	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.177	1.191	0.211	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.133	1.208	0.161	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.00	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.106	1.191	0.126	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.263	1.208	0.318	A3
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.227	1.208	0.274	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.197	1.191	0.235	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.176	1.208	0.213	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.02	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.123	1.191	0.146	
			ANSI / I			ETY LIMIT					•				Head	•				
				•	al Peak										6 W/kg (m					
			Uncontro	lled Exposu	ure/Genera	al Population								ave	raged over	1 gram				

Table 11-4 LTE Band 13 Head SAR

								м	EASURE	MENT	RESUL	rs								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cvcle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	υτιπ (αΒ)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.395	1.230	0.486	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.311	1.208	0.376	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.11	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.247	1.230	0.304	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.191	1.208	0.231	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.396	1.230	0.487	A4
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.70	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.345	1.230	0.424	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.319	1.208	0.385	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.224	1.230	0.276	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.174	1.208	0.210	
			ANSI / IE			ETY LIMIT									Head					
				•	al Peak										.6 W/kg (r					
			Uncontrol	led Exposu	ire/Genera	al Population								ave	eraged ove	r 1 gram				

Table 11-5 LTE Band 14 Head SAR

								м	EASURE	MENT	RESUL	s								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHZ]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	υτιπ (αΒ)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.383	1.245	0.477	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.310	1.227	0.380	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.224	1.245	0.279	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	-0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.183	1.227	0.225	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.394	1.245	0.491	A5
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.65	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.346	1.245	0.431	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.310	1.227	0.380	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.253	1.245	0.315	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.197	1.227	0.242	
					ial Peak										Head .6 W/kg (r	nW/g)				
			Uncontrol	led Exposi	ure/Genera	I Population	-							ave	eraged ove	r 1 gram				

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Deg. 42 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 42 of 72
004	0 DOTECT Engineering Leberatery, Inc.				DEV/ 20 40 M

Table 11-6 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

										100	.,	uu 0/								
								м	EASURE	MENT	RESULT	rs								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.455	1.172	0.533	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.364	1.143	0.416	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.265	1.172	0.311	
836.50 20525 Mid LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 Standard 22.8 22.22 0.00 1 Right Tilt QPSK 25 0 01791 1:1 0.213 1.143 0.243														0.243						
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.464	1.172	0.544	A6
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.11	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.402	1.172	0.471	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.365	1.143	0.417	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.272	1.172	0.319	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.218	1.143	0.249	
			ANSI / IE			ETY LIMIT									Head					
			Uncontrol	•	al Peak re/Genera	al Population									.6 W/kg (n eraged over					
			Cheonard			opalation			_					un	, agoa ovoi	- g.am				

Table 11-7 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

								MEAS	UREME	NT RES	ULTS								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	1 .		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position			Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	1	0	01791	1:1	0.223	1.259	0.281	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.06	1	Right	Cheek	50	25	01791	1:1	0.178	1.285	0.229	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	1	0	01791	1:1	0.177	1.259	0.223	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	50	25	01791	1:1	0.133	1.285	0.171	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.11	0	Left	Cheek	1	0	01791	1:1	0.430	1.259	0.541	A7
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	22.90	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	1	0	01791	1:1	0.331	1.259	0.417	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	50	25	01791	1:1	0.299	1.285	0.384	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.03	0	Left	Tilt	1	0	01791	1:1	0.235	1.259	0.296	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.01	1	Left	Tilt	50	25	01791	1:1	0.162	1.285	0.208	
			ANSI / II	EEE C95.1	1992 - SAF	ETY LIMIT									Head				
				Spati	al Peak									1.6 W/	'kg (mW/	g)			
			Uncontro	led Exposu	ure/Genera	al Population	1							average	d over 1 g	ram			

Table 11-8 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

								м	EASURE	MENT	RESUL	rs								
FR	EQUENCY	·	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.064	1.138	0.073	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.13	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.053	1.178	0.062	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.022	1.138	0.025	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.14	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.018	1.178	0.021	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.117	1.138	0.133	A8
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.34	-0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.108	1.138	0.123	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.15	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.093	1.178	0.110	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.022	1.138	0.025	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.018	1.178	0.021	
				•	al Peak	ETY LIMIT	•								Head .6 W/kg (n eraged over	nW/g)				

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 42 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 43 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

Table 11-9 DTS Head SAR

								MEA	SUREM	ENT RE	BULTS								
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate		Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.14	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.226	0.198	1.245	1.004	0.247	A9
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.13	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1	99.6	0.206	0.174	1.245	1.004	0.217	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.09	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.091	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.15	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.100	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.18	Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.084	-	1.245	1.004	-	
			•	ial Peak	ETY LIMIT									Head 6 W/kg (mW raged over 1					

Table 11-10 **NII Head SAR**

								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	SULTS								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	mode	Gervice	[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Side	Position	Туре	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	1101#
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.13	Right	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.236	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.19	Right	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.183	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.16	Left	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.237	0.083	1.159	1.026	0.099	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.19	Left	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.233	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.10	Right	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.293	0.109	1.262	1.026	0.141	A10
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.10	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	02302	6	97.5	0.247	0.105	1.262	1.026	0.136	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.12	Right	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.113	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.12	Left	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.149	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.18	Left	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.151	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.15	Right	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.183	0.069	1.180	1.026	0.084	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.17	Right	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.107	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.13	Left	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.155	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.14	Left	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.136	-	1.180	1.026	-	
		ANSI /	IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAF	ETY LIMIT									Head					
		Uncontro	•	al Peak ure/Genera	I Population									.6 W/kg (mW raged over 1					

Table 11-11 **DSS Head SAR**

							MEAS	UREMEN	IT RES	ULTS					•		
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Side	Position	Туре	Number	(Mbps)	Cycle %	(W/kg)	Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	Plot #
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	01791	1	77.3	0.015	1.416	1.294	0.027					
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.17	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1	77.3	0.017	1.416	1.294	0.031	A11
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.05	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.19	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.009	1.416	1.294	0.016	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.19	Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.005	1.416	1.294	0.009	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT							F	lead				
			Spatial Pe	ak								1.6 W/	kg (mW/g)				
		Uncontrolled	d Exposure/G	eneral Popul	ation							averaged	over 1 gram				

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 44 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 44 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

					011		ouy-	worn a		11.0						
						MEA	SUREM	IENT RES	ULTS							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Accessory	Battery	Device Serial	Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Туре	Туре	Number	Cycle		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.02	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.369	1.102	0.407	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.01	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.332	1.102	0.366	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.429	1.102	0.473	A12
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	02302	1:1	front	0.320	1.102	0.353	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.00	10 mm	0.969								
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.02	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.656	1.216	0.798	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.993	1.205	1.197	A14
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.00	10 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	1:1	back	0.376	1.205	0.453	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.06	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.795	1.205	0.958	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	0.01	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.873	1.259	1.099	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	0.01	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.609	1.259	0.767	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.08	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.475	1.205	0.572	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S	AFETY LIMIT							E	Body				
			Spatial Peak								1.6 W/	kg (mW/	(g)			ļ
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gene	eral Populatio	on						averaged	l over 1 g	Iram			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gene				ļ				averaged	loverig	Idili			

Table 11-12 **UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data**

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 45 at 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 45 of 72
© 20	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

R 05/18/2018

Table 11-13 LTE Body-Worn SAR

							-						<u> </u>								
FR	EQUENCI	<i>(</i>		Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum	Conducted	Power		Accessory	Device					-	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR	
MHz	c	h.	Mode	[MHz]	Туре	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Туре	Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.208	0.347	A16
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	22.88	0.20	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.242	1.208	0.292	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.201	1.208	0.243	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.01	1	None	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.226	1.191	0.269	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.04	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.159	1.191	0.189	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.274	1.208	0.331	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.00	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.216	1.191	0.257	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.234	1.230	0.288	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.06	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.229	1.230	0.282	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.189	1.208	0.228	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	back	1:1	0.180	1.208	0.217	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.357	1.230	0.439	A18
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.70	-0.17	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.258	1.230	0.317	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	front	1:1	0.285	1.208	0.344	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.233	1.245	0.290	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.219	1.245	0.273	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.208	1.227	0.255	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.200	1.227	0.245	400
793.00	23330 23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6 23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.349	1.245	0.435	A20
793.00			LTE Band 14	10	L-Battery Standard				0				1	0	0 mm		1:1		1.245		
793.00 836.50	23330 20525	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard Standard	22.6 23.8	21.71 23.11	-0.04	1	Holster	01791	QPSK QPSK	25 1	0 25	0 mm 10 mm	front back	1:1	0.296	1.227	0.363	A22
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.325	1.172	0.381	ALL
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	-0.01	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.325	1.172	0.381	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.214	1.172	0.251	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.02	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.275	1.143	0.195	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	-0.01	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.294	1.172	0.345	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.01	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.237	1.143	0.271	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66	20	Standard	23.9	22.79	-0.17	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.330	1.291	0.426	
1745.00	132322	Mid	(AWS) LTE Band 66	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.10	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.491	1.259	0.618	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.03	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.356	1.259	0.448	
Tr45x0 Tx45x2 Ma L L Starter Z Starter Z Starter Z Starter Starter<															A24						
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	22.71	0.00	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.304	1.315	0.400	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.02	1	None	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.440	1.285	0.565	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.08	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.336	1.285	0.432	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.54	-0.03	1	None	02302	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.405	1.368	0.554	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.07	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.446	1.259	0.562	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.04	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.411	1.285	0.528	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.851	1.138	0.968	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.12	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.138	1.008	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.02	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.995	1.167	1.161	A26
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	0.04	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.441	1.167	0.515	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	-0.01	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.942	1.167	1.099	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.04	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.211	1.073	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.03	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.852	1.211	1.032	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.03	1	None	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.768	1.178	0.905	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.08	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.839	1.178	0.988	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	-0.01	1	None	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.743	1.186	0.881	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.635	1.186	0.753	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.07	1	None	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.667	1.205	0.804	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.622	1.205	0.750	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.780	1.180	0.920	
1860.00 18700 Low LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 Standard 22.9 22.18 0.06 1 Holster													100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.704	1.180	0.831	
1860.00 18700 Low LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 Standard 23.9 23.34 -0.04 0 Holster													1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.804	1.138	0.915	
1880.00														0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.836	1.167	0.976	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	-0.07	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.665	1.211	0.805	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.19	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.593	1.178	0.699	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	-0.02	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.680	1.180	0.802	
			A	NSI / IEEE (C95.1 1992 Spatial Pe	- SAFETY LI ak	MIT									Bo 1.6 W/kg	ody g (mW/g)	,			
			Unc	ontrolled E		eneral Popul	ation										over 1 gra				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 40 at 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 46 of 72

Table 11-14 DTS Body-Worn SAR

								MEA	SUREME	ENT RES	ULTS									
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power		Spacing	Accessory	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Туре	Туре	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.04	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.127	0.105	1.245	1.004	0.131	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.13	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.157	0.122	1.245	1.004	0.152	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.55	-0.14	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	02302	1	back	99.6	0.138	0.126	1.245	1.004	0.157	A28	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	0.17	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	front	99.6	0.023	-	1.245	1.004	-		
		ANS	SI / IEEE (C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LIMIT									Body						
		Unco	ntrolled E	Spatial Pe Exposure/G	ak Seneral Populati	on									W/kg (mW/g) jed over 1 gra					

Table 11-15 **NII Body-Worn SAR**

									MEAS	UREMENT	RESULTS									
FREQU	JENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHZ]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[db]		Type		Number	(MDPS)			W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.00	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.528	0.245	1.159	1.026	0.291	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.08	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.497	0.236	1.159	1.026	0.281	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.12	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.058	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.11	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.542	0.247	1.262	1.026	0.320	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.08	10 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	6	back	97.5	0.524	0.248	1.262	1.026	0.321	A30
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.14	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.494	0.242	1.262	1.026	0.313	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.19	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.045	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.15	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.358	0.148	1.180	1.026	0.179	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.10	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.261	0.115	1.180	1.026	0.139	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.19	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.028	-	1.180	1.026	-	
				Spatial P	2 - SAFETY LIMI eak General Populat	-								Body 6 W/kg (mW/g aged over 1 g						

Table 11-16 **DSS Body-Worn SAR**

							ME	EASUREI	MENT RE	ESULT	5							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift	Spacing	Accessory	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]		Туре	Туре	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	İ
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.04	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.12	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402	0	Bluetooth	Holster	L-Battery	02302	1	back	77.3	0.011	1.416	1.294	0.020	A31					
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.15	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	front	77.3	0.001	1.416	1.294	0.002	
		ANSI / IEEE Uncontrolled B	Spatial I	Peak						_		Body W/kg (i iged ove						

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D. 17 (70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 47 of 72
© 20	18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

						15110	ιοροι	SAR L	λαια						
					м	EASUR	EMENT	RESULT	S						
FREQUE	INCY Ch.	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.369	1.102	0.407	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.485	1.102	0.534	A13
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.02	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1:1	front	0.469	1.102	0.517	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	0.037	1.102	0.041	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	right	0.317	1.102	0.349	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	left	0.320	1.102	0.353	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.00	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.797	1.216	0.969	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.993	1.205	1.197	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.873	1.259	1.088	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	-0.13	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.758	1.216	0.922	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.12	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.030	1.205	1.241	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.080	1.259	1.360	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	0.819	1.216	0.996	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.050	1.205	1.265	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.15	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.120	1.259	1.410	A15
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.02	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1:1	bottom	1.070	1.259	1.347	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	right	0.080	1.205	0.096	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.06	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	left	0.079	1.205	0.095	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.090	1.259	1.372	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S Spatial Peak	AFETY LIMIT							Bo I.6 W/kg	•			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gen	eral Populati	on						-	ver 1 gram			

Table 11-17 UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

Blue entry represents variability data

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 40 cf 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 48 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

Table 11-18	
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SA	١R

											opore									
								ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
FRE	EQUENCY	r	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number						, -,	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.208	0.347	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.10	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.226	1.191	0.269	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	-0.01	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.322	1.208	0.389	A17
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.292	1.208	0.353	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.01	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.255	1.191	0.304	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.07	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.016	1.208	0.019	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.11	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.012	1.191	0.014	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.02	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.230	1.208	0.278	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.03	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.182	1.191	0.217	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.242	1.208	0.292	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	0.03	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.187	1.191	0.223		
			ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	2 - SAFETY	LIMIT								Body						
				Spatial P	eak									1.6 W	//kg (m\	V/g)				
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/0	General Po	pulation								average	ed over 1	gram				
																			·	

Table 11-19 LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

								ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
FRE	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[]	.,,,,	Power [dBm]	r ower tability	Dinit [db]		Number					-		(W/kg)	10001	(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.234	1.230	0.288	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.189	1.208	0.228	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.398	1.230	0.490	A19
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.70	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.374	1.230	0.460	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	21.78	-0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.319	1.208	0.385			
782.00	782.00 23230 Mid LTE Band 13 10 Standard 23.6 22.70									01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.020	1.230	0.025	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.19	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.016	1.208	0.019	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.196	1.230	0.241	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	-0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.155	1.208	0.187	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.249	1.230	0.306	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.197	1.208	0.238				
			ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	2 - SAFETY	' LIMIT									Body					
				Spatial P	eak							1.6 W	//kg (mV	V/g)						
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/0	General Po	pulation								average	ed over 1	gram				

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 49 of 72
© 20 [.]	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

Table 11-20 LTE Band 14 Hotspot SAR

											Sport									
								ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
FRE	QUENCY	r	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power	MPR (dB)	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.233	1.245	0.290	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.208	1.227	0.259	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.393	1.245	0.489	A21
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.370	1.245	0.461	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.329	1.227	0.410	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	0.20	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.022	1.245	0.027		
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.11	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.018	1.227	0.022	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	-0.08	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.177	1.245	0.220	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.00	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.142	1.227	0.177	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.232	1.245	0.289	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	-0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.198	1.227	0.247	
			ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	2 - SAFETY	LIMIT								Body						
				Spatial P	eak									1.6 W	//kg (m\	V/g)				
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/	General Po	pulation								average	ed over 1	gram				
		_								-								4		

Table 11-21 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

								ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
FRE	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	ı.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.334	1.172	0.391	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.273	1.143	0.312	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.473	1.172	0.554	A23
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.462	1.172	0.541	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.387	1.143	0.442	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.034	1.172	0.040		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.07	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.026	1.143	0.030	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.335	1.172	0.393	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.266	1.143	0.304	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.301	1.172	0.353	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.03	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.245	1.143	0.280	
			ANSI / IEEE								4.0.1	Body								
				Spatial P											/kg (m\					
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/	General Po	pulation								average	ed over 1	gram				

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 50 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 50 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

Image: static sta								LIFR	anu	A) 00	vv 3)	notsp	01 3	АК							
Image: Problem of the state of th									ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
initial initial <t< th=""><th>FRE</th><th>QUENCY</th><th>1</th><th>Mode</th><th></th><th></th><th>Allowed</th><th></th><th></th><th>MPR [dB]</th><th></th><th>Modulation</th><th>RB Size</th><th>RB Offset</th><th>Spacing</th><th>Side</th><th>Duty Cycle</th><th>SAR (1g)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	FRE	QUENCY	1	Mode			Allowed			MPR [dB]		Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)			
14/5.00 122.22 Md (MWS) 2.00 Standard 22.30 2.010 0.0 0.2200 0.0F8 1 0 10mm back 11.1 0.031 1.253 0.018 10mm 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.00 1 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm ford 1.11 0.514 1.293 0.664 1 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 2.39 2.279 0.01 0 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm ford 1.11 0.514 1.299 0.664 1 1700.0 13252 Hg LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 2.39 2.271 0.01 0 02302 QPSK 1 50 10mm ford 1:1 0.511 1.315 0.909 11700.0 13252 Hg LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 2.2.9 2.1.81 0.01 0 0.00 10mm ford 1:1 0	MHz	CI	h.		[WIH2]	туре	Power [dBm]	Fower [dbili]	Drift [UB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
174500 13262 MM (AWS) 2.0 Standard 2.2.9 2.1.8 0.02 1 0.202 0.04 50 2.5 101m dask 11 0.440 1.2.80 0.0560 1720.00 13207 Low LTE Band 66 20 Standard 23.9 22.99 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 1 0 10m from 1:1 0.514 1.291 0.664 1 1700.00 13257 Md LTE Band 66 20 Standard 23.9 22.91 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 1 50 10m from 1:1 0.514 1.259 0.752 1.59 0.799 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 1.315 0.909 <td>1745.00</td> <td>132322</td> <td>Mid</td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>Standard</td> <td>23.9</td> <td>22.90</td> <td>-0.10</td> <td>0</td> <td>02302</td> <td>QPSK</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>10 mm</td> <td>back</td> <td>1:1</td> <td>0.491</td> <td>1.259</td> <td>0.618</td> <td></td>	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.10	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.491	1.259	0.618	
12200 320/2 Low Low <thlow< th=""> Low Low <t< th=""><td>1745.00</td><td>132322</td><td>Mid</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>Standard</td><td>22.9</td><td>21.81</td><td>0.02</td><td>1</td><td>02302</td><td>QPSK</td><td>50</td><td>25</td><td>10 mm</td><td>back</td><td>1:1</td><td>0.440</td><td>1.285</td><td>0.565</td><td></td></t<></thlow<>	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.02	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.440	1.285	0.565	
143.00 132.22 Md (AWS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 0.00 0 02.02 ChrSK 1 0 10m Int 1.11 0.597 1.259 0.072 1770.0 13257 High LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 23.9 22.71 0.01 0 02302 QPSK 1 50 10m front 1.11 0.691 1.315 0.909 4.25 1770.00 13257 High LTE Band 66 2.0 Lattery 23.9 22.71 0.02 0 02302 QPSK 1 50 10m front 1:1 0.719 1.315 0.945 A25 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 22.9 21.54 -0.14 1 02302 QPSK 10 0 10m front 1:1 0.544 1.368 0.742 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 22.99 21.61 -0.61 1 02302 QPSK 1 0 10m<	1720.00	132072	Low		20	Standard	23.9	22.79	-0.14	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.514	1.291	0.664	
17/100 13252 14g (AWS) 20 Standard 22.9 22.1 -0.19 0 02.02 CPSK 1 5.0 10mm Into 1.11 0.0891 1.135 0.099 1770.0 13252 High LTE Band 66 20 LeBattery 23.9 22.71 0.02 0 02302 QPSK 1 5.0 10mm Into 1.11 0.091 1.315 0.945 A25 1745.0 13232 Md LTE Band 66 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 -0.19 1 02302 QPSK 50 25 10mm fmm 1:1 0.561 1.285 0.721 1745.0 13232 Md LTE Band 66 20 Standard 22.9 21.64 -0.14 1 02302 QPSK 10 0 10mm fmm ftm 111 0.491 1.285 0.741 1745.0 13232 Md LTE Band 66 20 Standard 22.9 21.00 0 0 0 0 10mm ftm	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.597	1.259	0.752	
17/100 13252 14g6 (AWS) 20 L-battery 22.9 22.1 0.02 0 02302 QPSK 1 50 10mm front 1:1 0.749 1.315 0.945 A25 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 -0.19 1 02302 QPSK 50 25 10mm front 1:1 0.561 1.285 0.721 1 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 Standard 22.9 21.54 -0.14 1 02302 QPSK 10 0 10mm front 1:1 0.564 1.388 0.744 1 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 Standard 22.9 21.90 -0.06 1 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm front 1:1 0.491 1.259 0.618 1 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 Standard 22.90 20.00 0 02302 QPSK	1770.00	132572	High		20	Standard	23.9	22.71	-0.19	0	02302	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.691	1.315	0.909	
1745.00 132.22 Mid (AWS) 2.0 Standard 22.9 21.81 -0.19 1 02.02 Orr 5.0 2.5 10 mm Irit 0.561 1.265 0.7.71 1700.0 13202 Low LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 22.9 21.54 -0.14 1 02.02 QPSK 100 0 10mm front 1:1 0.544 1.368 0.7.41 1745.00 13232 Mid LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 22.90 -0.03 0 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm front 1:1 0.491 1.259 0.618 1745.00 13232 Mid LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 22.9 21.81 -0.06 1 02302 QPSK 50 25 10mm bitom 1:1 0.424 1.285 0.618 1745.00 13232 Mid LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.02 1 0.2 1 0 1 0 1 0.424 <th< th=""><td>1770.00</td><td>132572</td><td>High</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>L-Battery</td><td>23.9</td><td>22.71</td><td>0.02</td><td>0</td><td>02302</td><td>QPSK</td><td>1</td><td>50</td><td>10 mm</td><td>front</td><td>1:1</td><td>0.719</td><td>1.315</td><td>0.945</td><td>A25</td></th<>	1770.00	132572	High		20	L-Battery	23.9	22.71	0.02	0	02302	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.719	1.315	0.945	A25
1220.00 1320/2 Low (AWS) 20 Standard 22.9 21.54 -0.14 1 02302 GPSK 100 0 10mm front 1:1 0.544 1.388 0.744 1445.00 132322 Md LTE Band 66 20 Standard 23.9 22.90 -0.03 0 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm bottom 1:1 0.491 1.259 0.618 1745.00 132322 Md LTE Band 66 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 -0.06 1 02302 QPSK 50 25 10mm bottom 1:1 0.424 1.285 0.545 1745.00 132322 Md LTE Band 66 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 50 25 10mm bittom 1:1 0.424 1.285 0.545 1745.00 132322 Md LTE Band 66 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.03 1 02302 QPSK 50 25 10mm	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	22.9	-0.19	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.561	1.285	0.721		
143.00 132.32 Mid C(MVS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 -0.03 0 02.02 Curs K 1 0 10mm bottom 11 0.441 1.259 0.641 1745.00 13232 Mid LTE Band 66 (AWS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 21.81 -0.06 1 02.02 QPSK 50 2.5 10mm bottom 1.11 0.441 1.285 0.645 0.645 1745.00 13232 Mid LTE Band 66 (AWS) 2.0 Standard 2.9.9 2.1.81 0.00 0 0202 QPSK 1 0.0 10mm right 1.11 0.424 1.259 0.257 0.578 1745.00 13232 Mid LTE Band 66 (AWS) 2.0 Standard 2.9.9 2.1.81 0.03 1 0.202 QPSK 10 0 10mm right 1:1 0.147 1.285 0.189 0.234 1745.00 13232 Mid LTE Band 66 2.0 Standard 2.9.9 2.181 0.02 1 0.2042	1720.00	132072	Low		20	Standard	-0.14	1	02302	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.544	1.368	0.744			
143.00 132.32 Md (AWS) 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 -0.06 1 02.02 GPSK 50 2.5 10 mm bottom 1.1 0.424 1.285 0.545 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 60 (AWS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm bottom 1.11 0.424 1.285 0.545 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 60 (AWS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm right 1:1 0.424 1.285 0.545 0.545 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 60 (AWS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 21.81 0.03 1 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm right 1:1 0.147 1.285 0.189 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 (AWS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 50 2.5 10mm iet	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.03	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.491	1.259	0.618	
1745.00 13232 Md C(MVS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 0.00 0 02.02 CUSK 1 0 10mm Npt 11 0.2,04 1.259 0.2,07 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 (AWVS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 21.81 0.03 1 02302 QPSK 50 2.5 10mm right 1.11 0.147 1.285 0.189 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 (AWVS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 1 0.1 10mm right 1.11 0.147 1.285 0.189 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 (AWVS) 2.0 Standard 22.90 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 1 0.1 1.11 0.147 1.285 0.138 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Band 66 (AWS) 2.0 Standard 2.9.9 21.81 0.02 1 0.2302 QPSK 50 2.5 10mm ieit 1:1 0.154 1.285<	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.06	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.424	1.285	0.545	
1/45.00 132322 Md (AWS) 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.03 1 02302 QPSK 50 2.5 10 mm ngt 1.1 0.147 1.285 0.199 1745.00 132322 Md LTE Bande6 20 Standard 23.9 22.90 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 1 0 10 mm left 1:1 0.166 1.259 0.234 1745.00 132322 Md LTE Bande66 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.02 1 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm left 1:1 0.166 1.259 0.234 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Bande66 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.02 1 02302 QPSK 50 25 10 mm left 1:1 0.166 1.265 0.198 ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Spatial Peak	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.204	1.259	0.257	
1745.00 132322 Md (AWS) 20 Standard 22.90 0.00 0 02302 QPSK 1 0 10mm left 1:1 0.166 1.259 0.224 1745.00 13232 Md LTE Bande6 (AWS) 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.02 1 02302 QPSK 50 25 10 mm left 1:1 0.154 1.285 0.198 ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Spatial Peak Spatial Peak	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	0.03	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.147	1.285	0.189			
1/45.00 1/22/322 Md (AWS) 20 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.02 1 0/2302 QPSK 50 25 10 mm left 1:1 0.154 1.285 0.198 ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.186	1.259	0.234			
Spatial Peak 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)	1745.00	132322	Mid		20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.02	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.154	1.285	0.198	
				ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	2 - SAFETY	' LIMIT									Body					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population averaged over 1 gram					Spatial P	eak									1.6 W	//kg (m\	V/g)				
				Uncontrolled	Exposure/	General Po	pulation								average	ed over 1	gram				

Table 11-22 I TE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 51 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 51 of 72
0 201	8 POTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc.				PEV/ 20.10 M

							LTE	Banc	I 2 (P	CS) H	lotspo	ot SA	<u>AR</u>							
								ME	ASURE	IENT RE	SULTS									
FRE	EQUENCY	(Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device	Mar dada dara	DD 0 /	DD 0 //	Oracian	0144	Data Carda	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	с	h.	Mode	[MHz]	Туре	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	мек (авј	Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	Plot #
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.851	1.138	0.968	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.995	1.167	1.161	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.211	1.073	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.03	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.768	1.178	0.905	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	-0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.743	1.186	0.881	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.07	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.667	1.205	0.804	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.780	1.180	0.920	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.770	1.138	0.876	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	1.030	1.167	1.202	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	-0.05	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.962	1.211	1.165	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.715	1.178	0.842	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.795	1.186	0.943	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.02	1	01791	1:1	0.734	1.205	0.884						
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.766	1.180	0.904	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.902	1.138	1.026	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	-0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.080	1.167	1.260	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	-0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.100	1.167	1.284	A27
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.943	1.211	1.142	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.02	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.827	1.178	0.974	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	0.03	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.831	1.186	0.986	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	-0.06	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.718	1.205	0.865	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	-0.10	1	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.880	1.180	1.038	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	-0.11	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.089	1.138	0.101			
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.077	1.178	0.091	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.07	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.092	1.138	0.105	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.06	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.073	1.178	0.086	
			ANSI / IEEE			LIMIT					1		1		Body					
			Uncontrolled	Spatial P Exposure/		pulation									// kg (m) ed over 1					
											9-									

Table 11-23 I TE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

Table 11-24 WLAN Hotspot SAR

							MI	EASURE	MENT F	RESULT	s								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power	Power Drift	Spacing	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Туре	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	1
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.127	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.13	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	front	99.6	0.081	0.050	1.245	1.004	0.062	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.18	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	top	99.6	0.069	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.03	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	left	99.6	0.257	0.202	1.245	1.004	0.252	A29
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.13	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1	left	99.6	0.241	0.196	1.245	1.004	0.245	
		AN	ISI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LIMIT									Body					
				Spatial Pea	ak									1.6 W/kg (mV	V/g)				
		Unco	ontrolled	Exposure/Ge	eneral Populatio	n							a	eraged over 1	gram				

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 52 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

Table 11-25 DSS Hotspot SAR

						MEASU	JREMEN	T RES	JLTS							
ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed			Spacing	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
Ch.			Power [dBm]	Fower [ubiii]	[ub]		Type	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.18	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	front	77.3	0.004	1.416	1.294	0.007	
0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.16	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	top	77.3	0.004	1.416	1.294	0.007	
0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.16	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	left	77.3	0.016	1.416	1.294	0.029	A32
0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.21	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1	left	77.3	0.014	1.416	1.294	0.026	
	ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 199	92 - SAFETY	LIMIT								Body				
		Spatial I	Peak								1.6 W	/kg (mW/g)				
	Uncontrolled E	Exposure	/General Pop	oulation							average	d over 1 grar	n			
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Mode Ch. 0 Bluetooth 0 Bluetooth	Mode Service Ch. Service 0 Bluetooth FHSS 0 Bluetooth Statistical bluetooth	Interference Mode Service Allowed Power (dBm] 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0	Lick Mode Service Allowed Power [dBm] Conducted Power [dBm] 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49	Lick Mode Service Allowed Power (IBm) Conducted Power (IBm) Power (IBm) 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 -0.04 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0.18 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0.16 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0.16 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0.16 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0.21	LetterModeServiceAllowed Power (dBm)Conducted Power (dBm)Power Unit [dB]Spacing0BluetoothFHSS10.08.49-0.0410 mm0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1810 mm0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mm0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mm0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mm0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.2110 mm0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.2110 mmANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak	Letter Ch.ModeService ServiceAllowed Power [dBm]Conducted Power [dBm]Power brin [dB]SpacingBattery Type0BluetoothFHSS10.08.49-0.0410 mmStandard0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1810 mmStandard0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.2110 mmLeBatteryANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak	LetterModeServiceAllowed Power (dBm)Conducted Power (dBm)Power offtt (dB)SpacingBattery 	Letter Ch.ModeServiceAllowed Power (dBm)Conducted Power (dBm)Power (dBm)Power (dBm)SpacingBattery TypeSerial NumberRate (Mbps)0BluetoothFHSS10.08.49-0.0410 mmStandard0230210BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1810 mmStandard0230210BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard0230210BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard0230210BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard0230210BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.2110 mmL-Battery0230210BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.2110 mmL-Battery023021ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial PeakSpatial Peak	Letter Ch.ModeServiceAllowed Power (dbm)Conducted Power (dbm)Power orm [dB]SpacingBattery TypeSerial NumberRate (Mbps)Side0BluetoothFHSS10.08.49-0.0410 mmStandard023021back0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1810 mmStandard023021front0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard023021top0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard023021top0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard023021left0BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.2110 mmL-Battery023021leftANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial PeakSpatial PeakSpatial Peak	Letter Ch.ModeServiceAllowed Power (dbm)Conducted Power (dbm)Power print [dB]SpacingBartery TypeSerial NumberRate (Mbps)SideCycle (%)0BluetoothFHSS10.08.49-0.0410 mmStandard023021back77.30BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1810 mmStandard023021front77.30BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard023021top77.30BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard023021top77.30BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.1610 mmStandard023021left77.30BluetoothFHSS10.08.490.2110 mmL-Battery023021left77.3ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial PeakSpatial PeakLimit LimitLimit Limit	Left interview Mode Service Allowed power (Bm) Conducted power form (BB) Spacing (BB) Battery Type Serial Number Rate (Mbps) Side Cyce (%) Okk (19) 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 -0.04 10 mm Standard 02302 1 back 77.3 0.008 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0.18 10 mm Standard 02302 1 back 77.3 0.004 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0.16 10 mm Standard 02302 1 top 77.3 0.004 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0.16 10 mm Standard 02302 1 top 77.3 0.004 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 0.16 10 mm Standard 02302 1 left 77.3 0.016 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 <td>Left of the conduction Mode of the power (dBm) <th< td=""><td>Index Service Allowed Power (dBm) Foundational (dB) Power (dBm) Power (dBm)</td><td>$\frac{ V V V }{ V V V } = \frac{ V V V }{ V V V } = \frac{ V V V V }{ V V V } = \frac{ V V V V V V V }{ V V V V V } = V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V$</td></th<></td>	Left of the conduction Mode of the power (dBm) Power (dBm) <th< td=""><td>Index Service Allowed Power (dBm) Foundational (dB) Power (dBm) Power (dBm)</td><td>$\frac{ V V V }{ V V V } = \frac{ V V V }{ V V V } = \frac{ V V V V }{ V V V } = \frac{ V V V V V V V }{ V V V V V } = V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V$</td></th<>	Index Service Allowed Power (dBm) Foundational (dB) Power (dBm) Power (dBm)	$\frac{ V V V }{ V V V } = \frac{ V V V }{ V V V } = \frac{ V V V V }{ V V V } = \frac{ V V V V V V V }{ V V V V V } = V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V$

11.4 Standalone Phablet and Extremity SAR Data

					UMTS			e 11-26 xtremi		R Data						
						MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	ULTS							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Accessory	Battery	Device Serial	Duty	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	3	Туре	Туре	Number	Cycle		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.01	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.389	1.102	0.429	A33
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.280	1.205	0.337	A34
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.770	1.216	2.152	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.950	1.205	2.350	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.00	0 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	1:1	front	2.070	1.205	2.494	A35
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.02	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.730	1.259	2.178	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.03	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.390	1.205	1.675	
			C95.1 1992 - S Spatial Peak Exposure/Gene							á	4.0 W	et/Extren /kg (mW over 10	/g)			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 50 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 53 of 72
2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, In	nc.	·		REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

									napi	et/Ext	remit	.y 3A	Γ								
									MEASU	REMENT F	RESULTS	;									
F	REQUENCY	r	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Accessory	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot#
MHz	с	h.	mode	[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	mr k [ub]	Туре	Number	modulation	10 3126	KD Onset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	FIOL#
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.243	1.208	0.294	A36
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.00	1	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.194	1.191	0.231	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.04	0	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.252	1.230	0.310	A37
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.00	1	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	back	1:1	0.200	1.208	0.242	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.04	0	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.254	1.245	0.316	A38
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.02	1	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.224	1.227	0.275	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.02	0	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.319	1.172	0.374	A39
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.00	1	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.257	1.143	0.294	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.01	0	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.246	1.259	0.310	A40
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.04	1	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.224	1.285	0.288	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.04	0	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.259	1.138	0.295	A41
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.06	1	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.210	1.178	0.247	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.03	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.640	1.138	1.866	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.34	-0.01	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.980	1.138	2.253	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.11	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.030	1.167	2.369	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	0.13	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.330	1.167	2.719	A42
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.03	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.070	1.211	2.507	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.07	0.04	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.210	1.211	2.676	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.14	1	None	02302	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.610	1.178	1.897	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	-0.13	1	None	02302	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.610	1.180	1.900	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.03	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.360	1.138	1.548	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.04	1	None	02302	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.270	1.178	1.496	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	-0.15	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.100	1.167	2.451	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									4.0	blet/Ext W/kg (n jed over	nW/g)	s								

Table 11-27 I TE Phablet/Extremity SAR

Blue entry represents variability data

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 54 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 54 of 72
0 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc				REV 20.10 M

	WLAN Phablet/Extremity SAR																			
								MEAS	UREME	NT RESU	ILTS									
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power	Power Drift	Spacing	Accessory	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]	Spacing	Туре	Туре	Number	(Mbps)	Side	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	1101#
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.05	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.208	0.104	1.245	1.004	0.130	A43
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.19	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.117	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.13	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back tilt	97.5	1.927	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.14	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.284	0.219	1.159	1.026	0.260	A44
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.439	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.01	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top	97.5	0.453	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.18	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top tilt	97.5	0.799	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.16	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	left	97.5	6.158	0.598	1.159	1.026	0.711	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.10	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.197	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.07	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back tilt	97.5	1.287	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.15	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.800	0.157	1.262	1.026	0.203	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.361	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.15	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top	97.5	0.308	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.18	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top tilt	97.5	0.846	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.16	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	left	97.5	7.041	0.671	1.262	1.026	0.869	A45
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.02	0 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	6	left	97.5	6.606	0.610	1.262	1.026	0.790	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.277	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	-0.15	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back tilt	97.5	0.952	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.14	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.147	0.180	1.180	1.026	0.218	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.288		1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.13	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top	97.5	0.200		1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.19	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top tilt	97.5	0.326		1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	-0.21	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	left	97.5	3.334	0.268	1.180	1.026	0.324	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT												et/Extremity								
	Spatial Peak											//kg (mW/g)								
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population				l					;	average	d over 10 grar	ns							

Table 11-28 WLAN Phablet/Extremity SAR

Table 11-29 **DSS Extremity SAR**

							N	IEASUREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FREQU	FREQUENCY		Mode Service			Power Drift	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]			Туре	Number (Mbps)			Cycle %	(W/kg)	(Cond Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.07	0 mm	0 mm Hand Strap Standard 02302 1 back 77.3 0.008 1.416 1.294 0.015					0.015	A46				
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT				1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Extremity													
	Spatial Peak					4.0 W/kg (mW/g)												
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population				averaged over 10 grams													

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 55 of 72
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.	·		REV 20.10 M

R 05/18/2018

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was \leq 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 7. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 8. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
- 9. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- 10. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance. A body-worn distance of 0 mm was used for testing with the belt holster accessory.
- 11. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the metallic accessories (body-holster and hand strap) were tested in conjunction with the host device to demonstrate compliance. The belt holster was evaluated as a body-worn accessory with front and back side evaluated for 1 g body-worn SAR with the belt holster for each wireless technology and frequency band at 0 mm from the phantom. The hand strap accessory was evaluated for compliance by measuring back side 10 g extremity SAR at 0 mm for each wireless technology and frequency band.
- 12. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was measured using the standard battery and then repeated with the L-battery for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. L-battery in conjunction with hand strap is not applicable for the device. Since measured SAR did not exceed 1.2 W/kg, additional testing with the L-Battery was not required.
- 13. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.
- 14. Additional channels were tested for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each 1 g and 10 g per Manufacturer's request.

UMTS Notes:

- 1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > $\frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 56 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 56 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

LTE Notes:

- LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations. for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
- 4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN Notes:

- 1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI 2. operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.
- Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
- 4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was \leq 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
- 5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes

 Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.4 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dege 57 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 57 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	·	•		REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or n including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about the second national copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS 12

Introduction 12.1

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with builtin unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

Simultaneous Transmission Procedures 12.2

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.476	0.247	0.723
	UMTS 1900	0.092	0.247	0.339
	LTE Band 12	0.318	0.247	0.565
Head SAR	LTE Band 13	0.487	0.247	0.734
TIEdu SAN	LTE Band 14	0.491	0.247	0.738
-	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.544	0.247	0.791
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.541	0.247	0.788
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.133	0.247	0.380

Table 12-1 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 59 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 58 of 72
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laborato	ory, Inc.	•		REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, ele including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, ernational copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM

Officiality	Jus mansinission scena			
Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.476	0.141	0.617
	UMTS 1900	0.092	0.141	0.233
	LTE Band 12	0.318	0.141	0.459
Head SAR	LTE Band 13	0.487	0.141	0.628
TIEdu SAN	LTE Band 14	0.491	0.141	0.632
-	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.544	0.141	0.685
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.541	0.141	0.682
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.133	0.141	0.274

Table 12-2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.476	0.031	0.507
	UMTS 1900	0.092	0.031	0.123
	LTE Band 12	0.318	0.031	0.349
Head SAR	LTE Band 13	0.487	0.031	0.518
TIEdu SAN	LTE Band 14	0.491	0.031	0.522
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.544	0.031	0.575
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.541	0.031	0.572
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.133	0.031	0.164

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 50 of 70
1M1804230079-01.AC	J 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 59 of 72
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering La	boratory, Inc.	·		REV 20.10 M

R 05/18/2018

Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 12.4

ultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHZ WLAN (Body-worn at 1.0 cl					
Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	1+2	
	UMTS 850	0.407	0.131	0.538	ĺ
	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.131	1.328	
	LTE Band 12	0.347	0.131	0.478	
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.288	0.131	0.419	
Body-worn	LTE Band 14	0.290	0.131	0.421	
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.391	0.131	0.522	
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.823	0.131	0.954	
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.161	0.131	1.292	

 Table 12-4

 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Table 12-5

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.473	0.157	0.630
	UMTS 1900	0.958	0.157	1.115
	LTE Band 12	0.331	0.157	0.488
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.439	0.157	0.596
DOUY-WOITI	LTE Band 14	0.435	0.157	0.592
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.345	0.157	0.502
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.562	0.157	0.719
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	0.157	1.256

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 60 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 60 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		•		REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

ananovao	and an edge fransmission deenane with e one mean (Bedy Menn at he on					
Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	1+2		
	UMTS 850	0.407	0.321	0.728		
	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.321	1.518		
	LTE Band 12	0.347	0.321	0.668		
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.288	0.321	0.609		
BOUY-WOITI	LTE Band 14	0.290	0.321	0.611		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.391	0.321	0.712		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.823	0.321	1.144		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.161	0.321	1.482		

Table 12-6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Table 12-7

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.473	0.313	0.786
	UMTS 1900	0.958	0.313	1.271
	LTE Band 12	0.331	0.313	0.644
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.439	0.313	0.752
Bouy-worn	LTE Band 14	0.435	0.313	0.748
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.345	0.313	0.658
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.562	0.313	0.875
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	0.313	1.412

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 61 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 61 of 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		•		REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.407	0.015	0.422
	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.015	1.212
	LTE Band 12	0.347	0.015	0.362
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.288	0.015	0.303
Bouy-worn	LTE Band 14	0.290	0.015	0.305
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.391	0.015	0.406
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.823	0.015	0.838
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.161	0.015	1.176

Table 12-8 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Table 12-9 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.473	0.020	0.493
	UMTS 1900	0.958	0.020	0.978
	LTE Band 12	0.331	0.020	0.351
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.439	0.020	0.459
Bouy-worn	LTE Band 14	0.435	0.020	0.455
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.345	0.020	0.365
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.562	0.020	0.582
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	0.020	1.119

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 62 of 72	
© 20	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M	

05/18/2018

Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 12.5

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

(*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for applicable exposure conditions was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.534	0.252	0.786
	UMTS 1900	1.410	0.252	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.389	0.252	0.641
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.252	0.742
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.489	0.252	0.741
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.554	0.252	0.806
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.945	0.252	1.197
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.284	0.252	1.536

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	guration UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg) 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)		Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	Back	1.197	0.252*	1.449
	Front	1.360	0.062	1.422
Hotspot	Тор	-	0.252*	0.252
SAR	Bottom	1.410	-	1.410
	Right	0.096	-	0.096
	Left	0.095	0.252	0.347

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 63 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		·		REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

emanano	Sinditaleous Transmission Scenario with Endetooth (notspot at 1.0 cm)				
Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	1+2	
	UMTS 850	0.534	0.029	0.563	
	UMTS 1900	1.410	0.029	1.439	
	LTE Band 12	0.389	0.029	0.418	
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.029	0.519	
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.489	0.029	0.518	
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.554	0.029	0.583	
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.945	0.029	0.974	
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.284	0.029	1.313	

Table 12-11 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Phablet/Extremity Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 12.6

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore, no further analysis beyond the tables included in this section was required to determine that possible simultaneous transmission scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

Table 12-12 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.429	0.130	0.559
	UMTS 1900	0.337	0.130	0.467
	LTE Band 12	0.294	0.130	0.424
Externity	LTE Band 13	0.310	0.130	0.440
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.316	0.130	0.446
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.374	0.130	0.504
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.310	0.130	0.440
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.295	0.130	0.425

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dana 04 at 70	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 64 of 72	
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		·		REV 20.10 M	

RE 05/18/2018

 Table 12-13

 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.429	0.260	0.689
	UMTS 1900	0.337	0.260	0.597
	LTE Band 12	0.294	0.260	0.554
Externity	LTE Band 13	0.310	0.260	0.570
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.316	0.260	0.576
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.374	0.260	0.634
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.310	0.260	0.570
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.295	0.260	0.555

Table 12-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Phablet)

Exposure Mode		3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Phablet	UMTS 1900	2.494	0.869	3.363
SAR	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	2.719	0.869	3.588

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 65 of 72	
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Fage 05 01 72	
© 20	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M	

Table 12-15 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.429	0.015	0.444
	UMTS 1900	0.337	0.015	0.352
	LTE Band 12	0.294	0.015	0.309
Externity	LTE Band 13	0.310	0.015	0.325
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.316	0.015	0.331
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.374	0.015	0.389
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.310	0.015	0.325
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.295	0.015	0.310

12.7 **Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion**

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	CAPCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 66 of 70
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 66 of 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

05/18/2018

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is \geq 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

	Body SAR measurement variability Results												
	BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS												
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	bottom	10 mm	1.120	1.090	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		ANSI	/ IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIN	NIT		Body							
Spatial Peak					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
		Uncont	rolled Exposure/General Popula	ation				av	eraded o	ver 1 gram			

 Table 13-1

 Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

Т	ab	le	1	3	-	2	
						-	-

Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results

	PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS													
FREQU		NCY	Mode			Battery Type Side S		Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	er (Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1880.00	18900	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	L- Battery	front	0 mm	2.330	2.100	1.11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		A	NSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFET	<i>I LIMIT</i>			Phablet							
	Spatial Peak						4.0 W/kg (mW/g)							
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						averaged over 10 grams							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 67 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Fage 67 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Numbe
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	CBT	N/A	CBT	3629U00687
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	MY40003841
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY45091346
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/31/2017	Annual	5/31/2018	GB43304278
-						
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	11/1/2017	Annual	11/1/2018	MY47420603
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	US46470561
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433978
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1344556
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1349514
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/28/2017	Annual	11/28/2018	1039008
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	1/5/2018	Annual	1/5/2019	6201144418
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	1/30/2018	Annual	1/30/2019	620130073
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	1/8/2018	Annual	1/8/2019	160473909
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330147
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY5218021
eysignt Technologies	U3401A	Digital Multimeter	5/17/2018	Annual	5/17/2019	MY5720147
Mini-Circuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	СВТ	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R897950090
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits				-	CBT	
	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	-	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	4/18/2018	Biennial	4/18/2020	13264165
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1445
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
						-
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/6/2017	Annual	6/6/2018	108843
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication tester	7/14/2017	Annual	7/14/2018	140144
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/20/2017	Annual	7/20/2018	132885
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	8/2/2017	Annual	8/2/2018	116743
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/12/2017	Annual	9/12/2018	1091
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/10/2018	Annual	4/10/2019	4d119
SPEAG	D1750V2		5/9/2017	Biennial	5/9/2019	1148
		1750 MHz SAR Dipole				
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Biennial	7/8/2018	5d080
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	719
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2016	Biennial	9/21/2018	1191
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/7/2017	Biennial	3/7/2019	1054
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/15/2018	Annual	1/15/2019	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	4d047
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2016	Biennial	7/14/2018	1150
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/7/2018	Annual	2/7/2019	5d148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/11/2017	Annual	9/11/2018	797
	02-JUV2		8/15/2017	Annual	8/15/2018	1237
	DSCH-V2			Annual		
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole		A	2/12/2012	
SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018	Annual	2/13/2019	3213
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3	SAR Probe SAR Probe	2/13/2018 8/14/2017	Annual	8/14/2018	3332
SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018			
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3	SAR Probe SAR Probe	2/13/2018 8/14/2017	Annual	8/14/2018	3332
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017	Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018	3332 3318
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017 1/16/2018 9/18/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018 1/16/2019 9/18/2018	3332 3318 3589 3287
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017 1/16/2018 9/18/2017 7/17/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018 1/16/2019 9/18/2018 7/17/2018	3332 3318 3589 3287 7410
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017 1/16/2018 9/18/2017 7/17/2017 3/27/2018	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018 1/16/2019 9/18/2018 7/17/2018 3/27/2019	3332 3318 3589 3287 7410 3347
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 EX3DV4	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017 1/16/2018 9/18/2017 7/17/2017 3/27/2018 8/16/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018 1/16/2019 9/18/2018 7/17/2018 3/27/2019 8/16/2018	3332 3318 3589 3287 7410 3347 7308
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 DAE4	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017 1/16/2018 9/18/2017 7/17/2017 3/27/2018 8/16/2017 2/9/2018	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018 1/16/2019 9/18/2018 7/17/2018 3/27/2019 8/16/2018 2/9/2019	3332 3318 3589 3287 7410 3347 7308 1272
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV4 ES3DV4 ES3DV4 ES3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 DAE4 DAE4	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017 1/16/2018 9/18/2017 7/17/2017 3/27/2018 8/16/2017 2/9/2018 8/9/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018 1/16/2019 9/18/2018 7/17/2018 3/27/2019 8/16/2018 2/9/2019 8/9/2018	3332 3318 3589 3287 7410 3347 7308 1272 1323
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 DAE4	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017 1/16/2018 9/18/2017 7/17/2017 3/27/2018 8/16/2017 2/9/2018	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018 1/16/2019 9/18/2018 7/17/2018 3/27/2019 8/16/2018 2/9/2019 8/9/2018 6/14/2018	3332 3318 3589 3287 7410 3347 7308 1272
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV4 ES3DV4 ES3DV4 ES3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 DAE4 DAE4	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017 1/16/2018 9/18/2017 7/17/2017 3/27/2018 8/16/2017 2/9/2018 8/9/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018 1/16/2019 9/18/2018 7/17/2018 3/27/2019 8/16/2018 2/9/2019 8/9/2018	3332 3318 3589 3287 7410 3347 7308 1272 1323
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 ES3DV3 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 ES3DV3 EX3DV4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4	SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2018 8/14/2017 9/22/2017 1/16/2018 9/18/2017 7/17/2017 3/27/2018 8/16/2017 2/9/2018 8/9/2017 6/14/2017	Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	8/14/2018 9/22/2018 1/16/2019 9/18/2018 7/17/2018 3/27/2019 8/16/2018 2/9/2019 8/9/2018 6/14/2018	3332 3318 3589 3287 7410 3347 7308 1272 1323 1334

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 69 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 68 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

15 **MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES**

a	с	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
			f(d,k)		0	c x f/e	c x g/e	
	Tol.	Prob.	(d)d)	Ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	(± %)	Dist.	Div.			-	Ű	
Checklandy Component	(± %)	Dist.	DIV.	1gm	10 gms	u _i (± %)	u _i (± %)	vi
Measurement System						(± %)	(1 70)	
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	x
Axial Isotropy	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	x
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	x
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	x
Linearity	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	x
Readout Electronics	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	x
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	x
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	x
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	x
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	x
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	x
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	x
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	8
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	x
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	x
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	8
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	x
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	x
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	x
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	x
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	I	RSS	1	1		11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty		k=2				23.0	22.6	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)								

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage (0 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 69 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 70 of 72			
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 70 of 72			
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.							

05/18/2018

17 REFERENCES

- Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of [1] Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency [2] electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic [4] Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE [5] Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for [6] RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on [7] Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at [8] mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1-124.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the [9] ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields Highfrequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 71 of 72
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Fage / 1 01 / 2
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz - 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 72 of 72			
	1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 72 of 72			
© 201	2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.							

05/18/2018

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

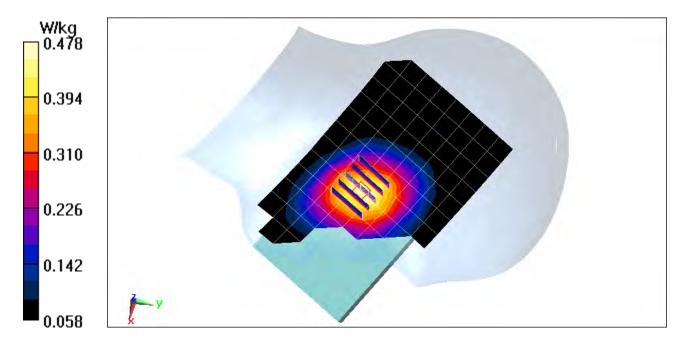
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ \mbox{f} = 836.6 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 0.92 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 40.782; \mbox{ρ} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Left Section} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.540 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.432 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

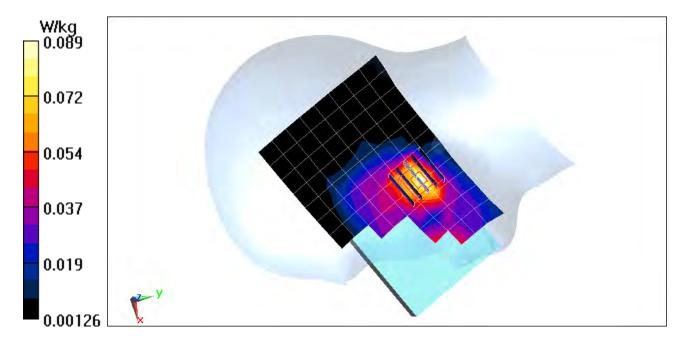
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 1880 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 1.399 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 39.515; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Right Section} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.814 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.116 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.076 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

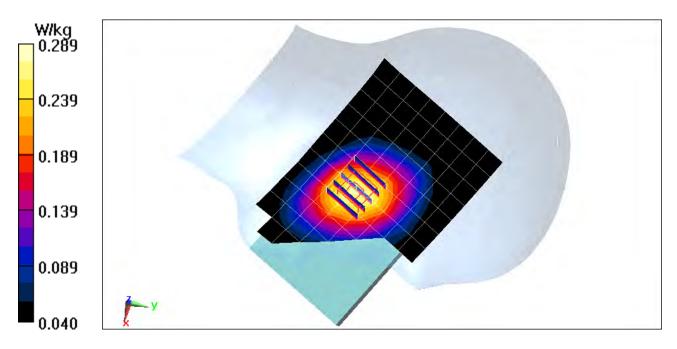
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz; $\sigma = 0.897$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.803$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.326 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.263 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

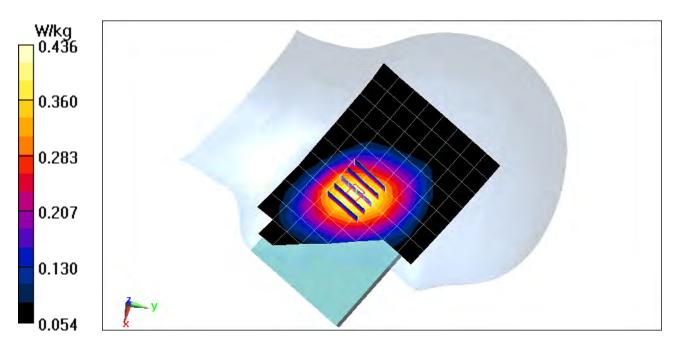
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz; $\sigma = 0.924$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.559$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.500 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.396 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

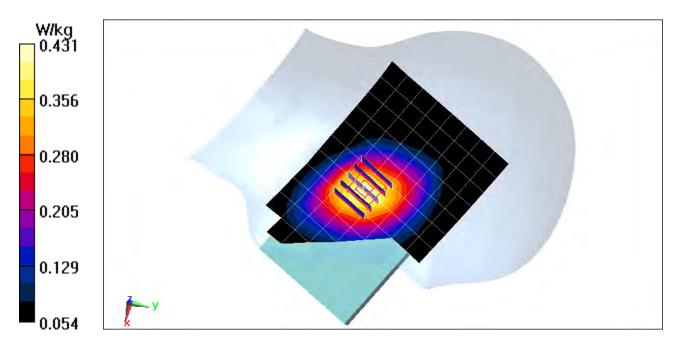
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 793 MHz; $\sigma = 0.928$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.525$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 14, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.493 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.394 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

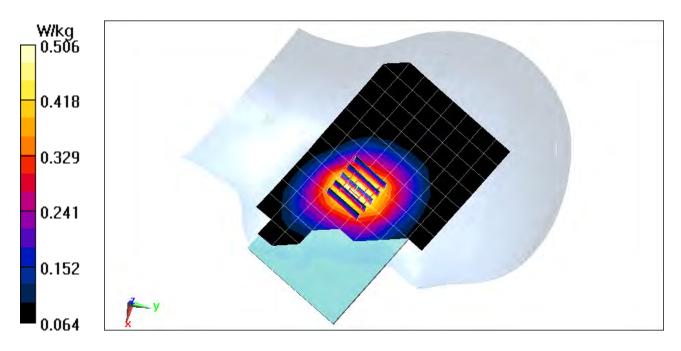
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 836.5 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 0.92 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 40.783; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Left Section} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 24.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.578 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.464 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

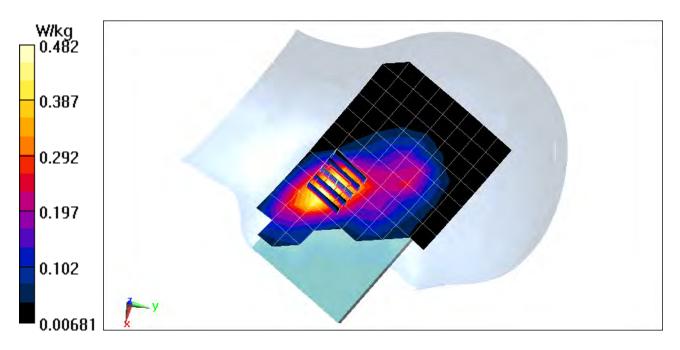
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1745 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.367 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 39.606; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Left Section} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.639 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.430 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

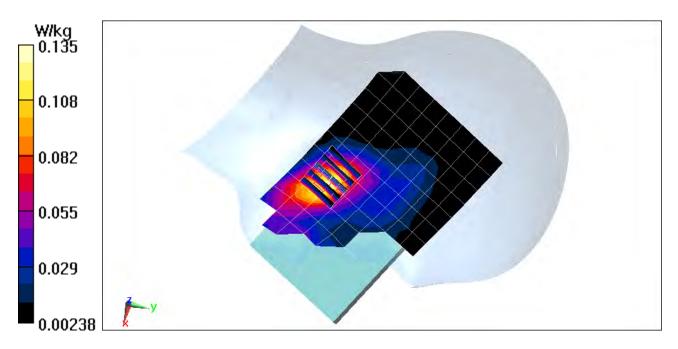
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma = 1.378$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.596$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 10.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.117 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

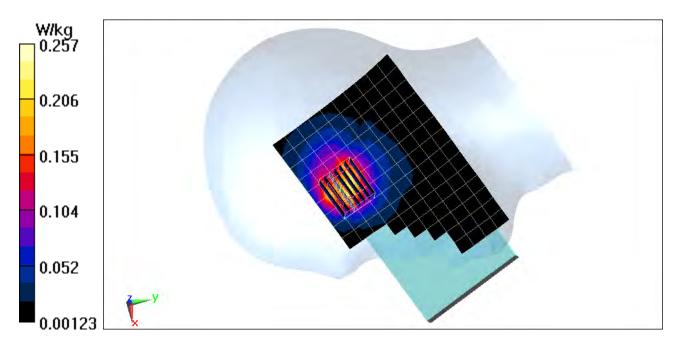
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ \mbox{f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.86 S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.796; $\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$ } \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Right Section} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 6, 1 Mbps with Standard Battery

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.758 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.473 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.198 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

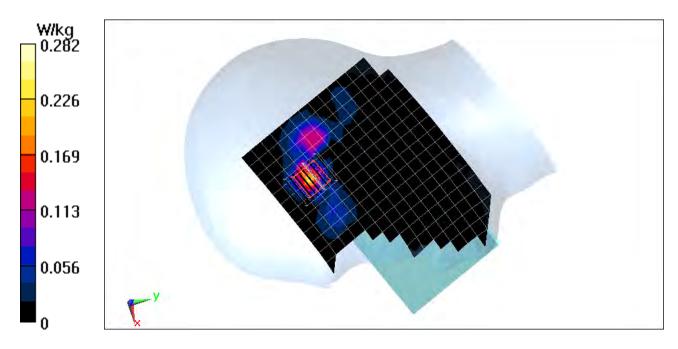
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 5500 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 4.781 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 34.332; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Right Section} \end{array}$

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 1/16/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 100, 6 Mbps with Standard Battery

Area Scan (15x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (9x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Reference Value = 0.4460 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.438 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.109 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

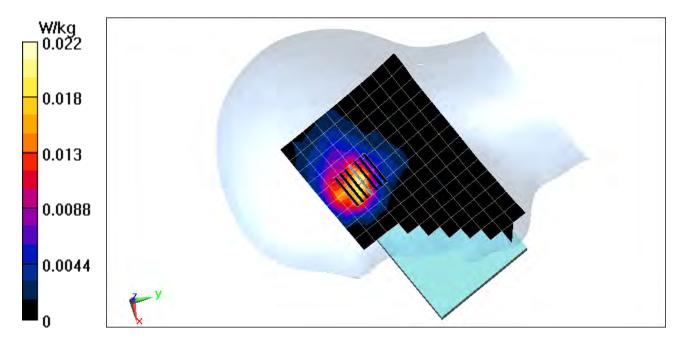
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2402 MHz; $\sigma = 1.818$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.927$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 0, 1 Mbps with L-Battery

Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.405 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0390 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

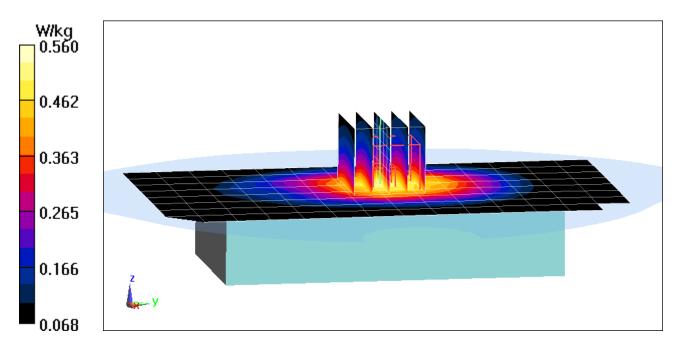
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 836.6 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.015 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 53.212; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 21.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.615 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

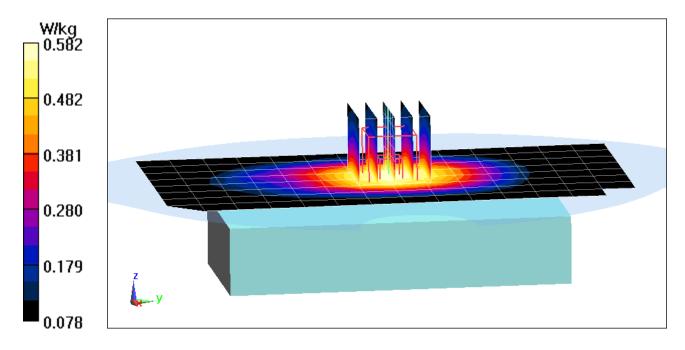
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 836.6 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.015 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 53.212; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.634 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.485 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

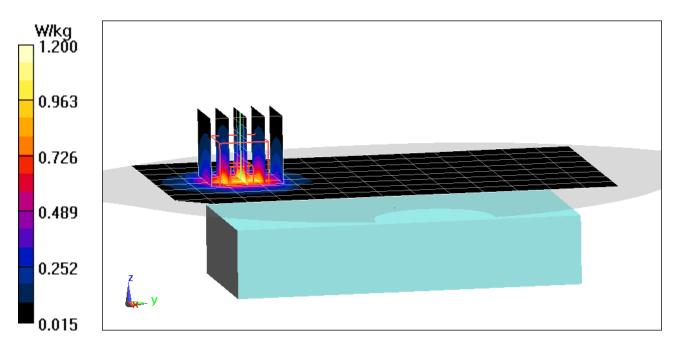
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 1880 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 1.558 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 54.023; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.69 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.993 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

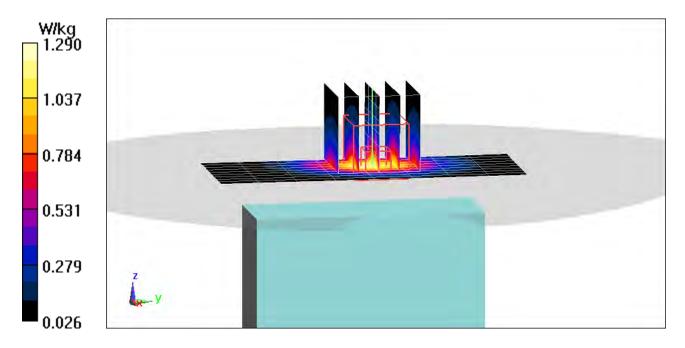
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1907.6 MHz; $\sigma = 1.591$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.925$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch with Standard Battery

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 27.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

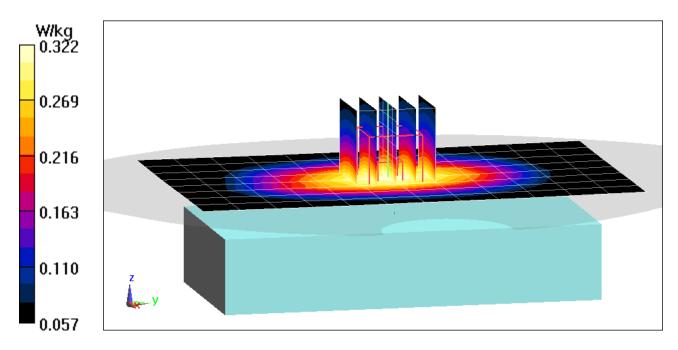
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.959$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.358 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

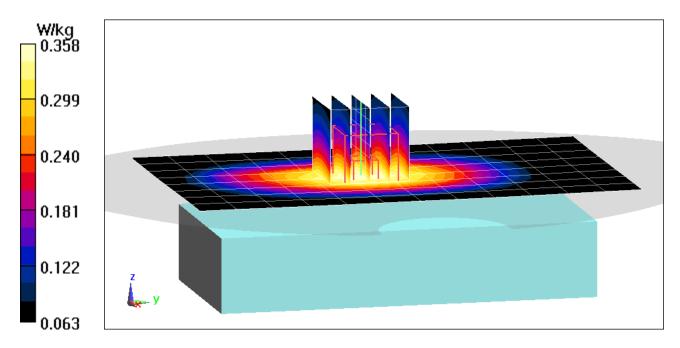
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.959$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.395 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.322 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

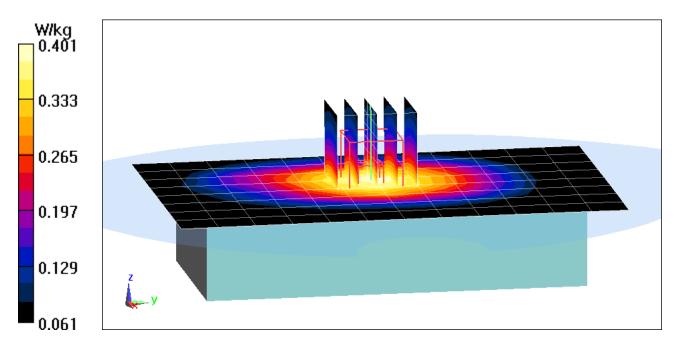
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz; $\sigma = 0.965$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.241$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.462 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.357 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

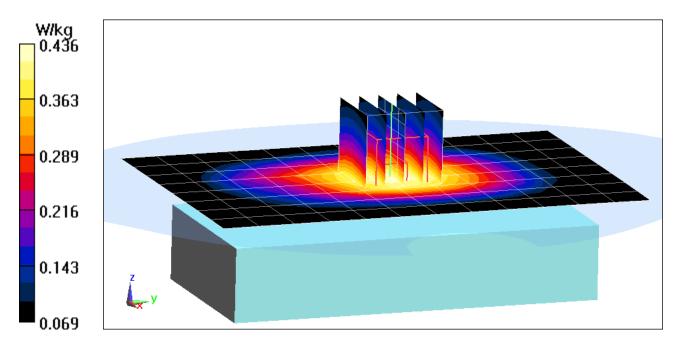
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz; $\sigma = 0.965$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.241$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 20.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.494 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.398 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

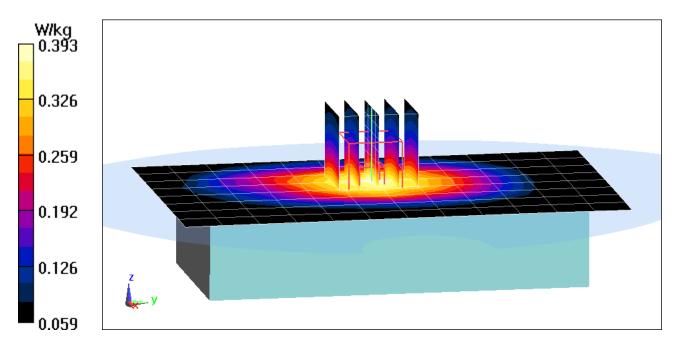
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 793 MHz; $\sigma = 0.969$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.216$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.453 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.349 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

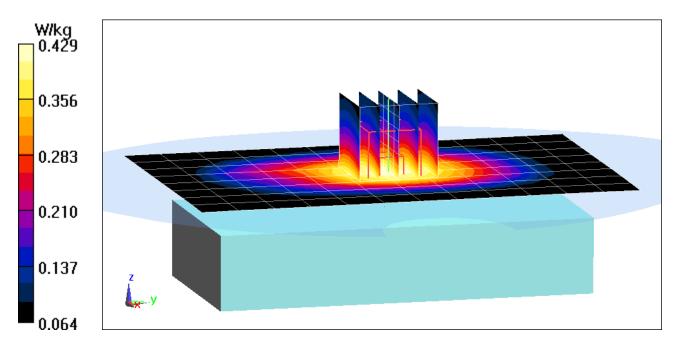
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 793 MHz; $\sigma = 0.969$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.216$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 20.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.485 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.393 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

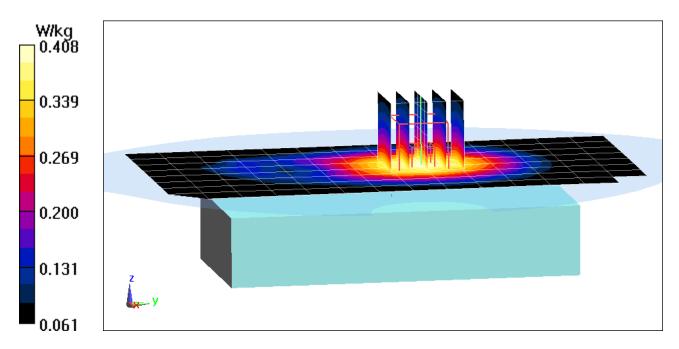
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.015$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.212$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.445 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.334 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

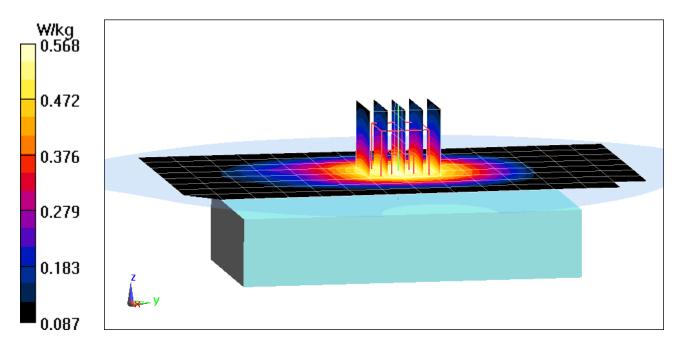
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 836.5 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.015 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 53.212; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.615 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.473 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

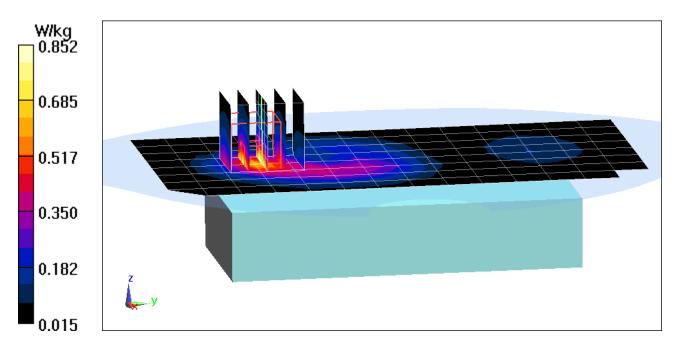
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1770 MHz; $\sigma = 1.513$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.687$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 20.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.626 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

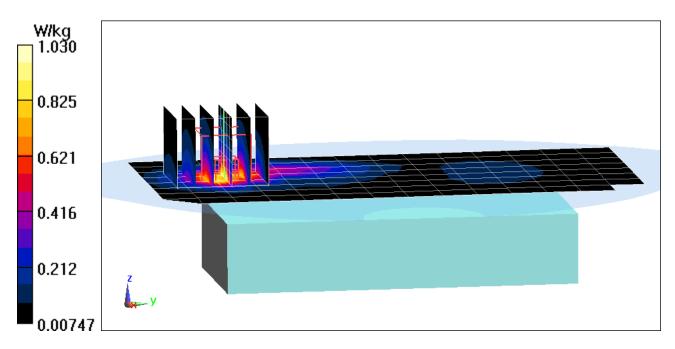
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1770 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.513 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.687; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset with L-Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.719 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

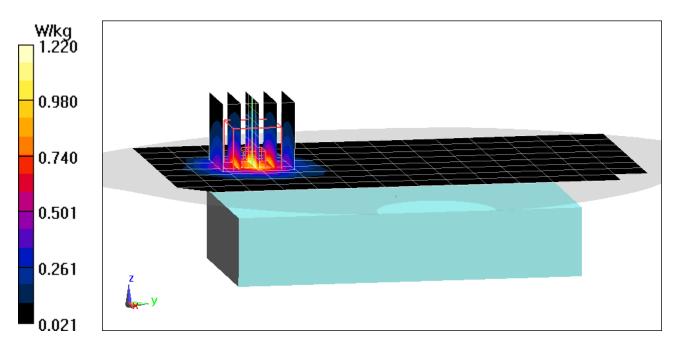
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.552$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.614$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.71 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.995 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

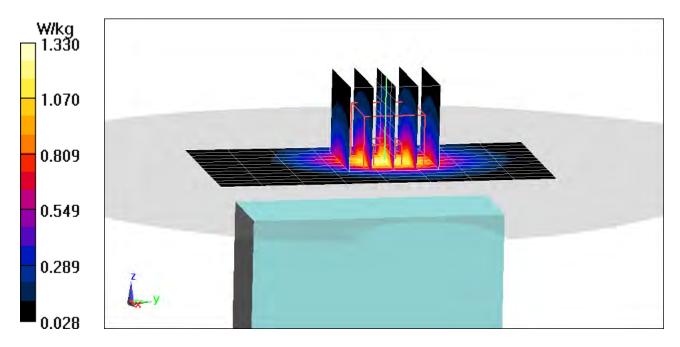
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.552$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.614$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with L-Battery

Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 28.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

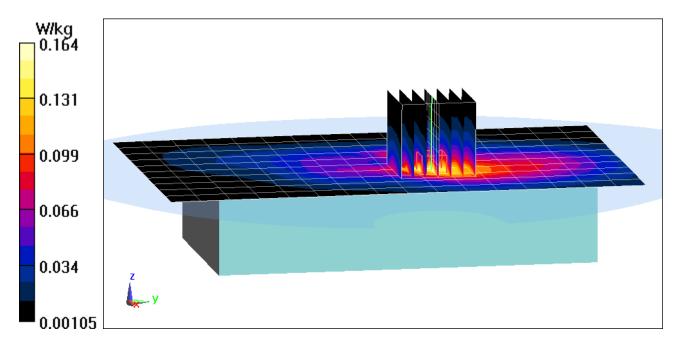
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ \mbox{f} = 2437 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.995 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.756; \mbox{ρ} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side with L-Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.506 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.296 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.126 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

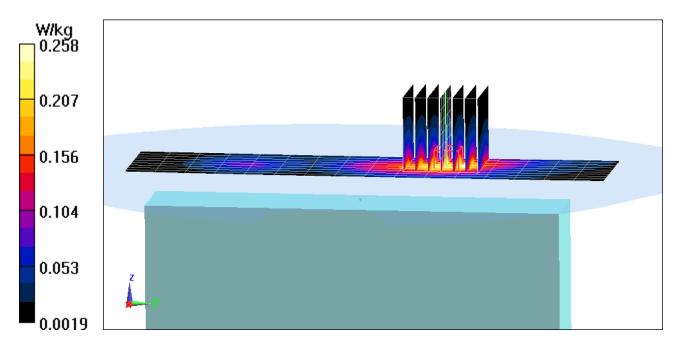
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ \mbox{f = 2437 MHz; } \sigma = 1.995 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.756; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Left Side with Standard Battery

Area Scan(10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.541 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.407 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

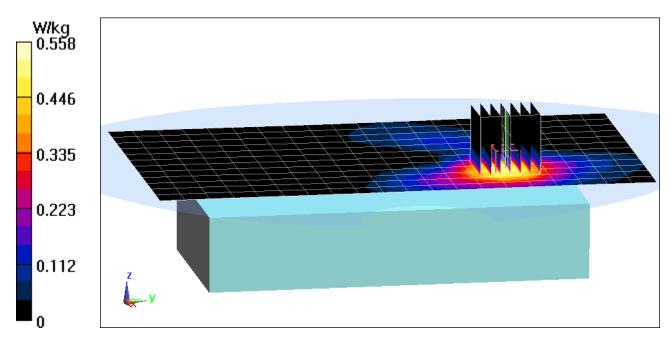
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 5500 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 5.797 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 48.044; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Back Side, with L-Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Reference Value = 6.566 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.966 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.248 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

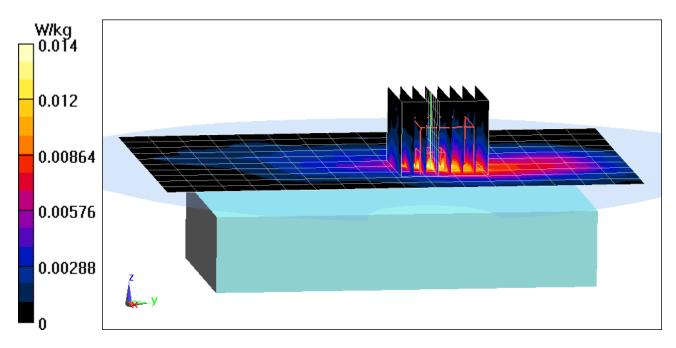
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2402 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.892$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side with L-Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.526 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0270 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.011 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

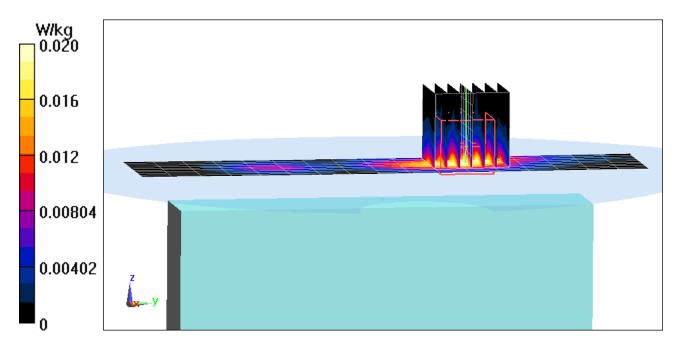
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2402 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.892$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Left Edge with Standard Battery

Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.039 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0330 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.016 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

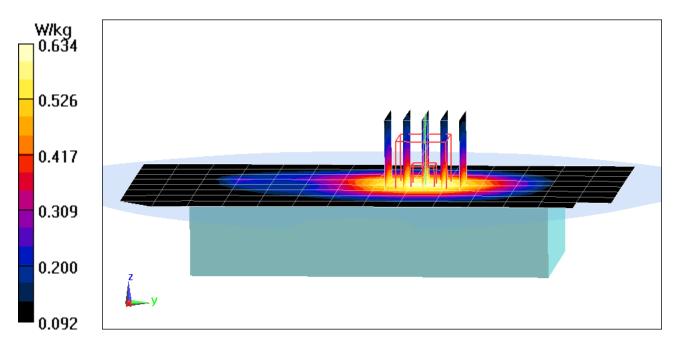
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 836.6 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.015 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 53.212; \mbox{ } \rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 23.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.689 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

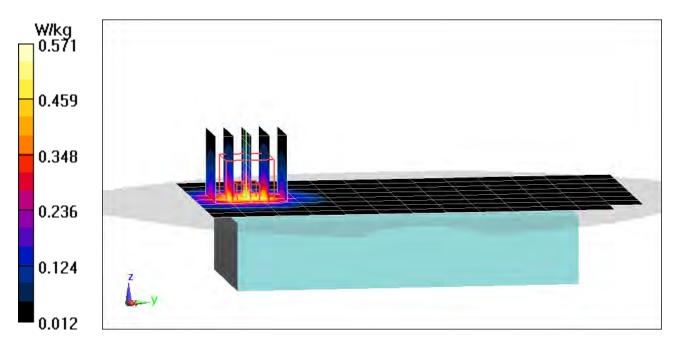
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 1880 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 1.558 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 54.023; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.768 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.280 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

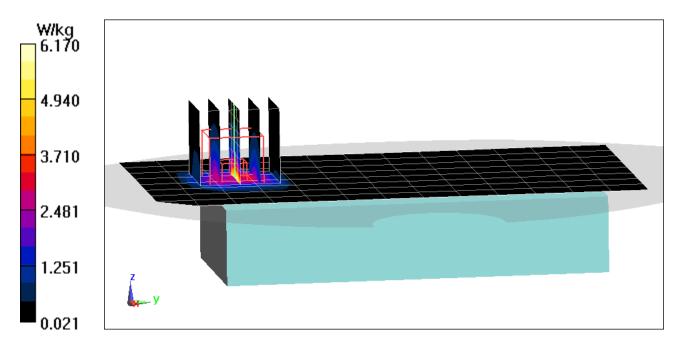
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 1880 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 1.558 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 54.023; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet Hand SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with L-Battery

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 60.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.84 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

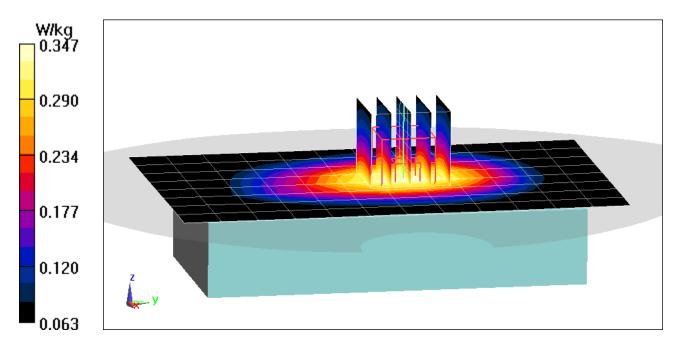
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.959$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.393 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

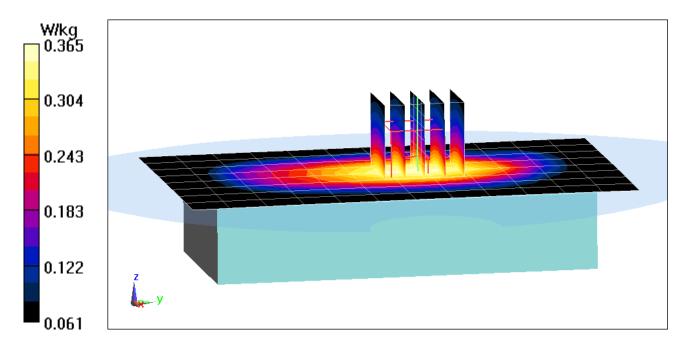
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz; $\sigma = 0.965$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.241$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.418 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.252 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

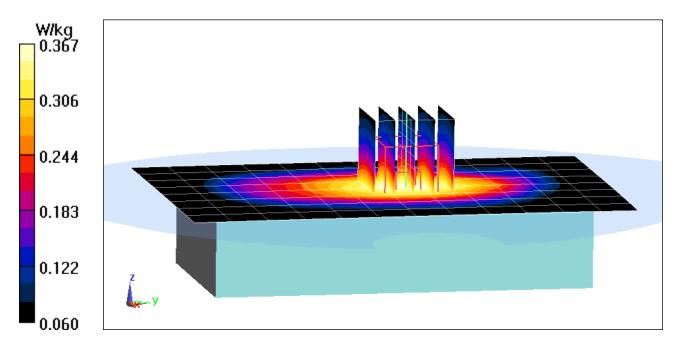
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 793 MHz; $\sigma = 0.969$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.216$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 14, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.420 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.254 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

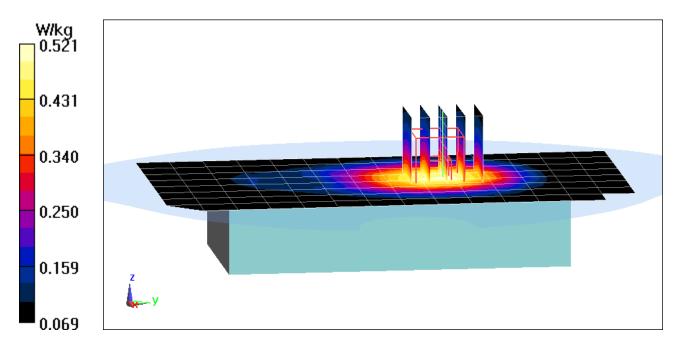
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.015$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.212$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 21.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.568 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.319 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

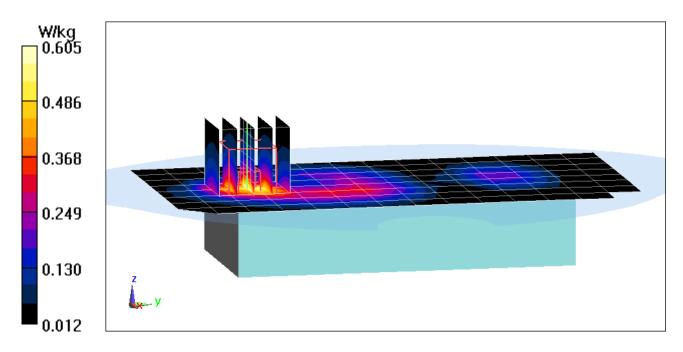
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1745 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.495 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.73; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.698 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.246 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

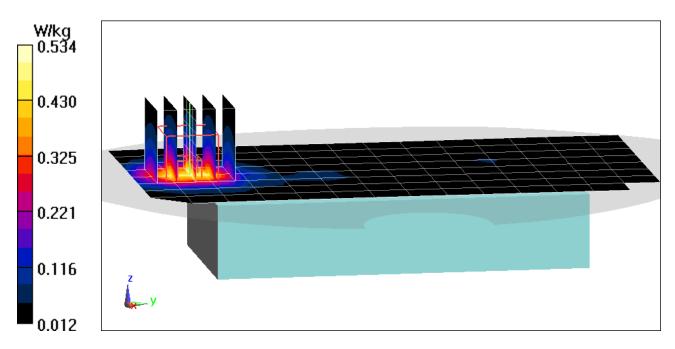
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma = 1.535$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.088$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Extremity SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.714 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.259 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

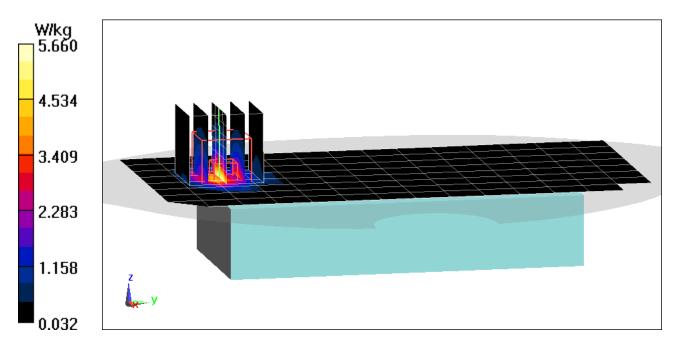
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.582$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.952$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Phablet Hand SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with L-Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 51.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.4 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

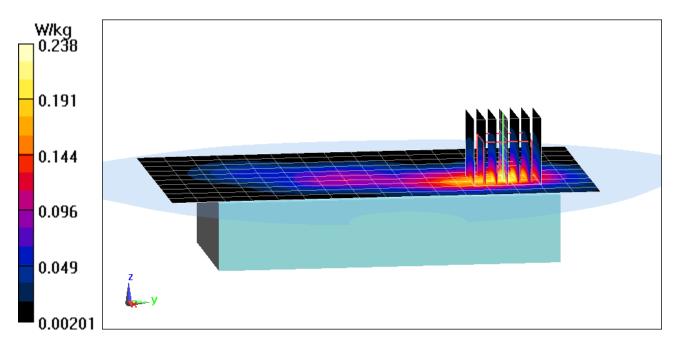
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ \mbox{f} = 2437 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.995 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.756; \mbox{ρ} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Extremity SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.872 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.364 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

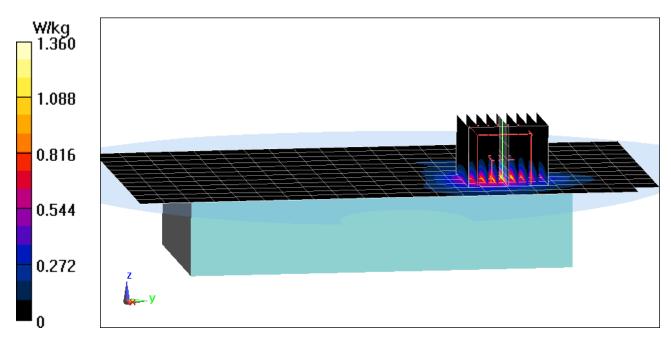
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 5320 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 5.562 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 48.191; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Extremity SAR, Ch 64, 6 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Reference Value = 0.4670 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.38 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

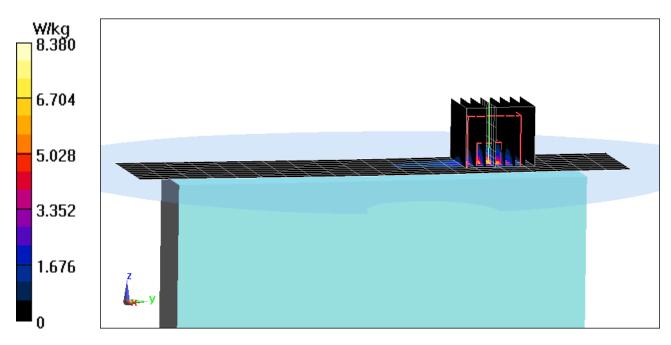
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 5500 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 5.797 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 48.044; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Phablet SAR, Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Left Edge with Standard Battery

Area Scan (10x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Reference Value = 1.012 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg SAR(10 g) = 0.671 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

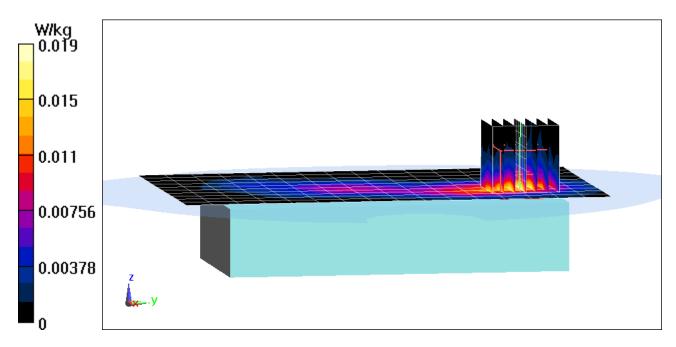
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2402 MHz; $\sigma = 1.952$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.892$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Extremity SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.954 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0290 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.008 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

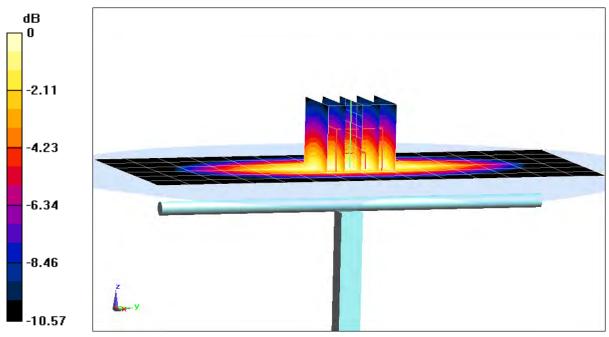
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 750 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 0.911 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 41.674; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.42 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.61 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -1.47%



0 dB = 1.89 W/kg = 2.76 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

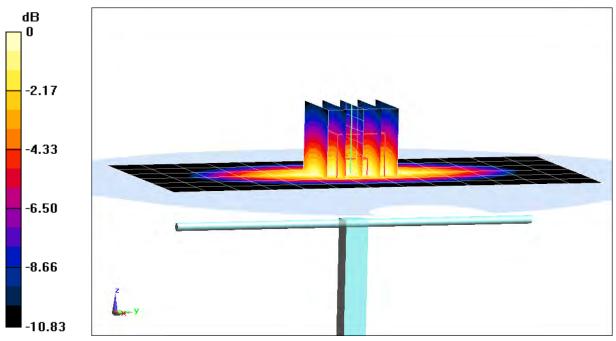
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:} \\ f = 835 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 0.919 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 40.788; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.96 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 2.83%



0 dB = 2.30 W/kg = 3.62 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

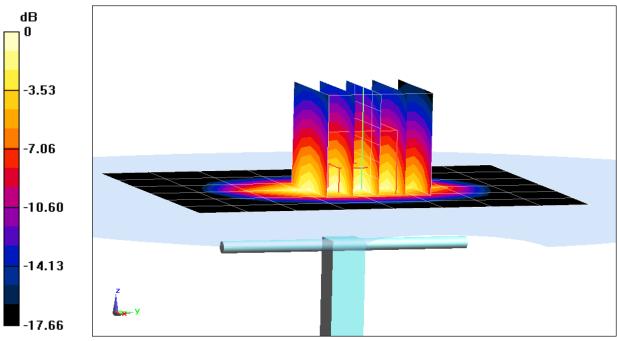
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.37$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.45 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.59 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -1.37%



0 dB = 4.44 W/kg = 6.47 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

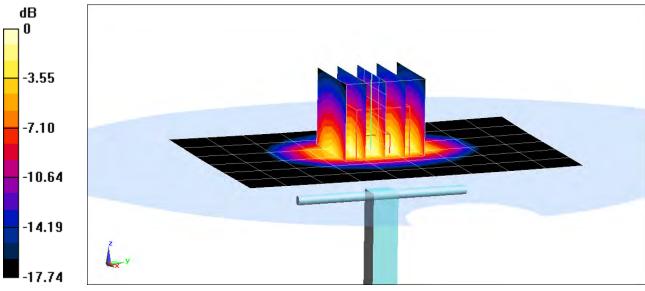
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 39.418$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.97 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -1.53%



0 dB = 4.90 W/kg = 6.90 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

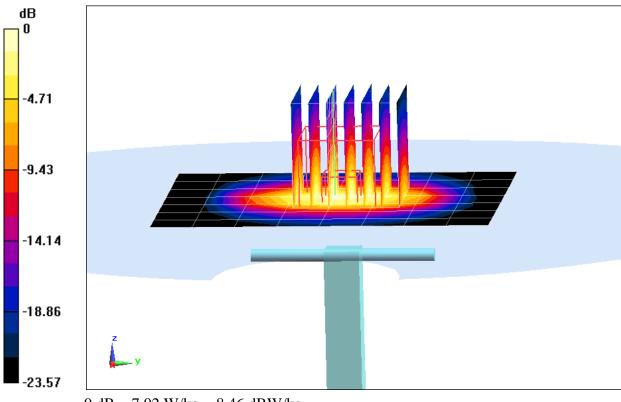
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.875$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.748$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.33 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 2.70%



0 dB = 7.02 W/kg = 8.46 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

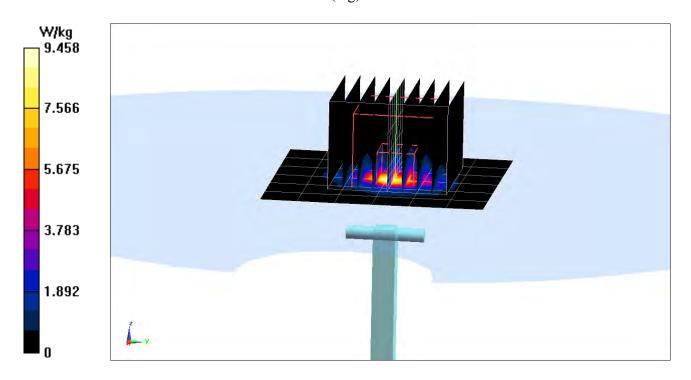
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 4.537$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.691$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 1/16/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -3.17%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

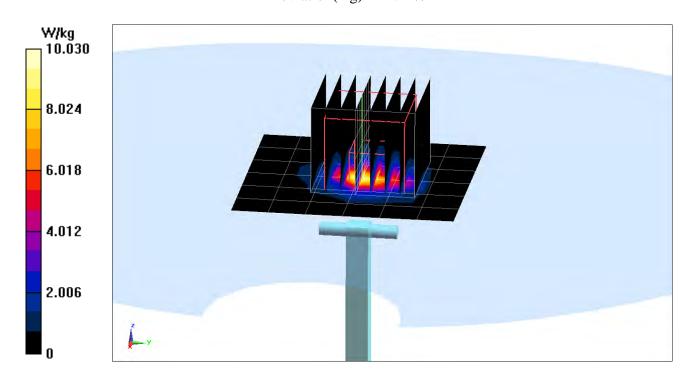
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.885$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.194$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 1/16/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.12 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -1.44%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

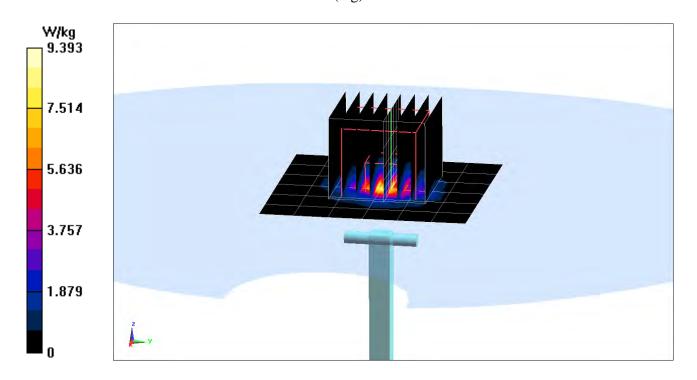
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 5.034$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.996$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 1/16/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -2.40%



DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

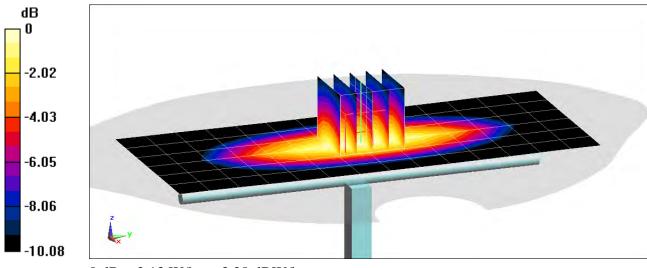
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.961$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.468$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.66 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.2 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 5.11%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.63%



0 dB = 2.13 W/kg = 3.28 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

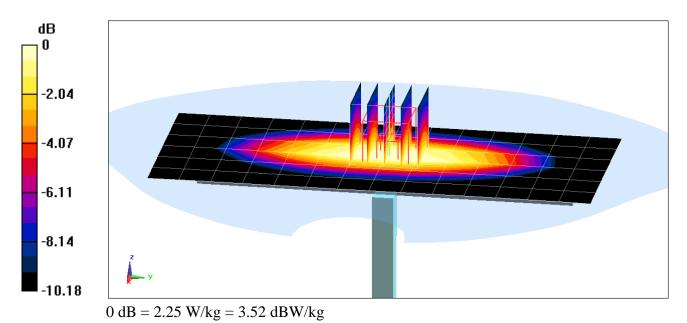
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 750 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 0.953 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 54.325; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm} \end{array}$

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.14 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -0.35%; Deviation(10 g) = -0.18%



DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

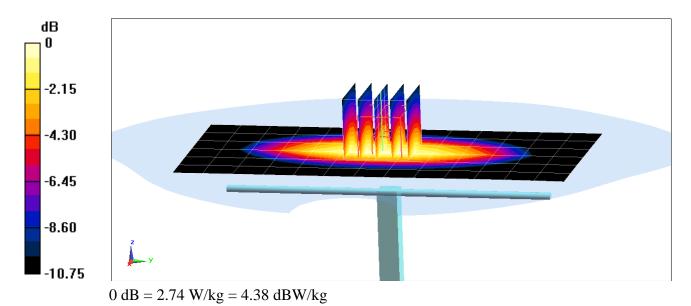
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.014$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.214$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.34 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 7.11%; Deviation(10 g) = 7.37%



DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

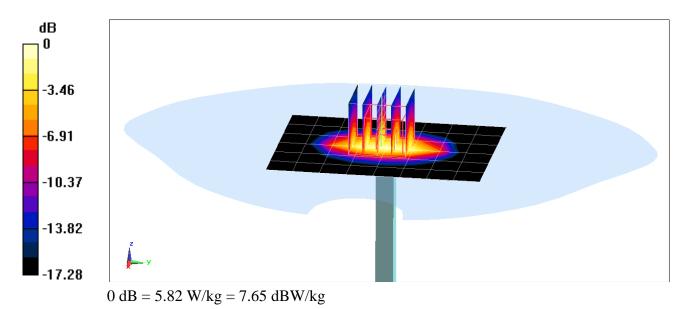
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.498$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.722$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.94 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 6.03%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.13%



DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

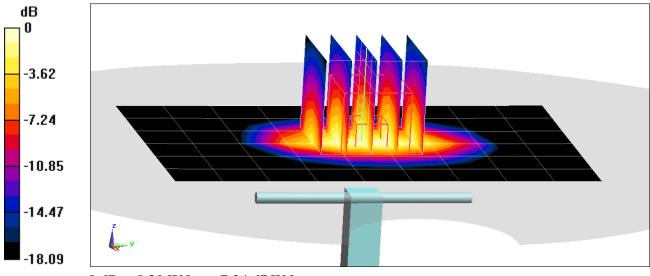
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.582$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.952$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.55 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 5.56%; Deviation(10 g) = 3.35%



0 dB = 5.30 W/kg = 7.24 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

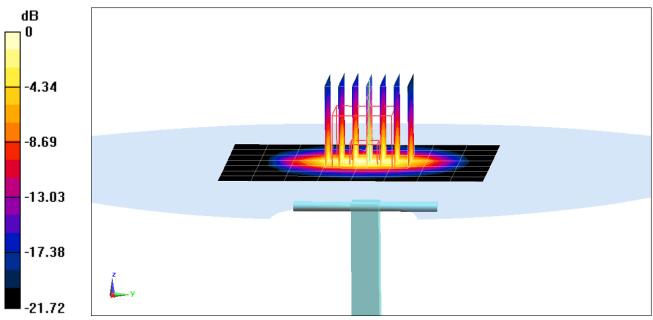
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.011$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.706$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 0.39%; Deviation(10 g) = -2.48%



0 dB = 6.76 W/kg = 8.30 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

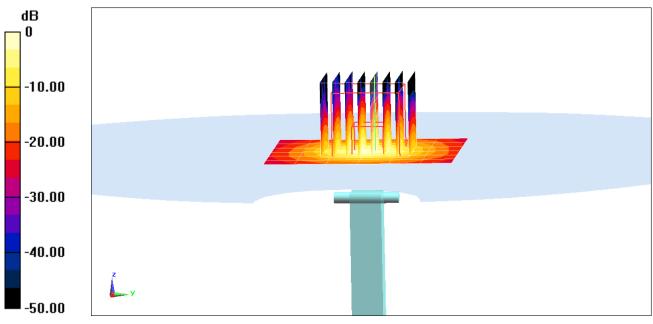
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 5.466$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.45$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.991 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -7.67%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.81%



0 dB = 8.58 W/kg = 9.33 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

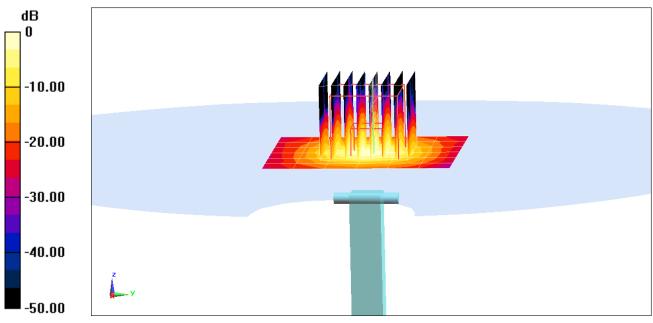
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.957$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.699$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.04 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -4.20%; Deviation(10 g) = -5.88%



0 dB = 9.17 W/kg = 9.62 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

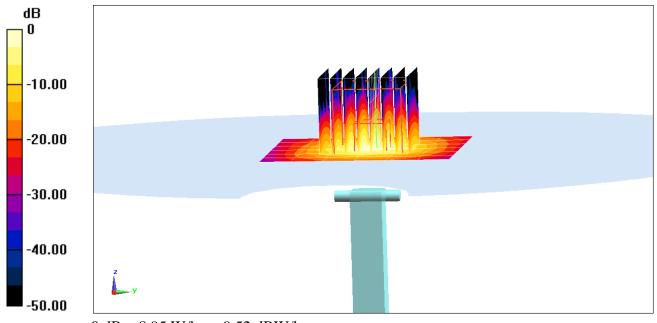
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 6.173$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.415$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.995 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -7.39%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.01%



0 dB = 8.95 W/kg = 9.52 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

PC Test

Client



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- S Service suisse d'étalonnage С
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S **Swiss Calibration Service**

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1191_Sep16

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	191 <u>as studios se un loss subscribentes a</u>	,
			BNY
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits betv	veen 3-6 GHz 09-28-24
			veen 3-6 GHz 09-28-20 Extende 09/201 56
Calibration date:	September 21, 20	016 [2014] // 1996 // 1906 // 1906 // 1906 // 1906 // 1906 // 1000 /	09/201 5C
This calibration certificate docum	ents the traceability to nati	onal standards, which realize the physical uni	ts of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages and	d are part of the certificate.
All collibustions have been conduc	tod in the closed isherator	ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	and humidity < 70%.
All calibrations have been conduc	sed in the closed aborator	y raciny. Environment temperature (EE 20) e	
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	0	00-Api-10 (110. 217 02200)	Aprili
	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator		• •	•
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) Function	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) Function	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16



Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- S Service suisse d'étalonnage С
- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S **Swiss Calibration Service**

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna ٠ connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.





Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz	
Frequency	5600 MHz ± 1 MHz	
	5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

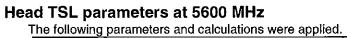
Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	4.59 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)



	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.6 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	

OATTaveraged over to ont (to g) of flead for	Contaition	
SAR measured	100 mW input pow e r	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.8 ± 6 %	5.08 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.99 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

Ĺ

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
OAD successful and the 3 (40 s) of Darly TOL		
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ^o (10 g) of Body ISL SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.7 Ω - 4.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.3 Ω - 3.2 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.1 Ω + 4.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.1 Ω - 3.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.9 Ω - 1.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	59.5 Ω + 6.9 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 19.4 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.204 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	August 28, 2003	

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 4.59$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.93$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 5.08$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 33.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

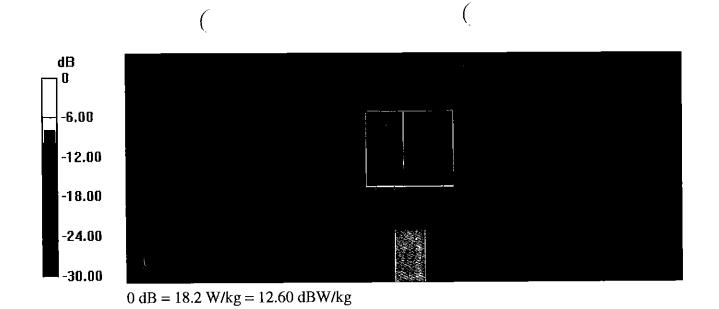
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 68.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 69.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

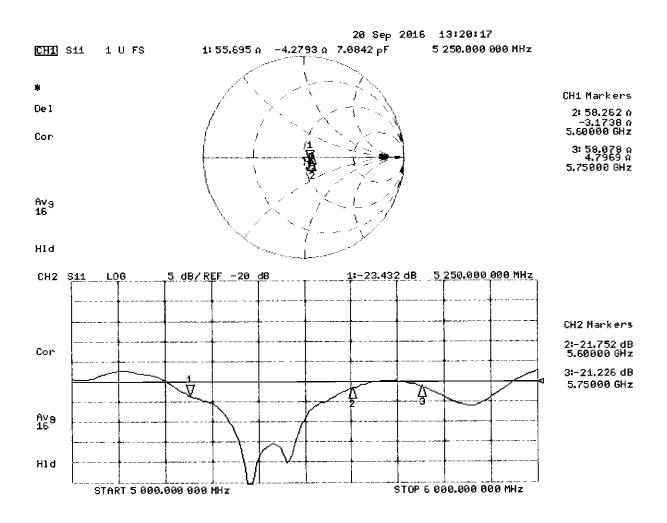
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 67.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1191_Sep16

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

(



(



Date: 20.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 5.52$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 6$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; $\sigma = 6.21$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

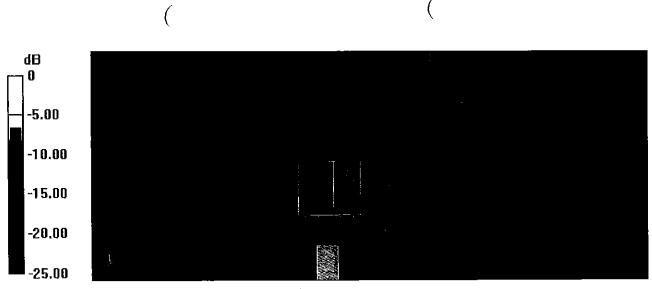
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 66.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 64.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

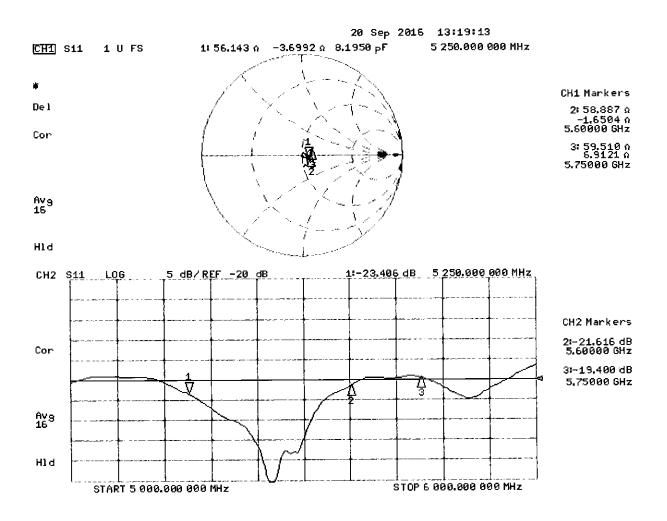


(

0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

(



(



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D5GHzV2 - SN: 1191

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 9/19/2017

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/13/2017	Annual	2/13/2018	3914
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	665
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	XOK

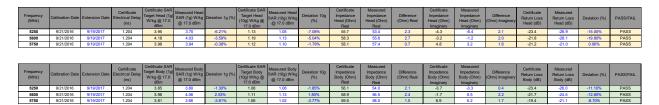
Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4	
D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191	09/19/2017	raye 1014	

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

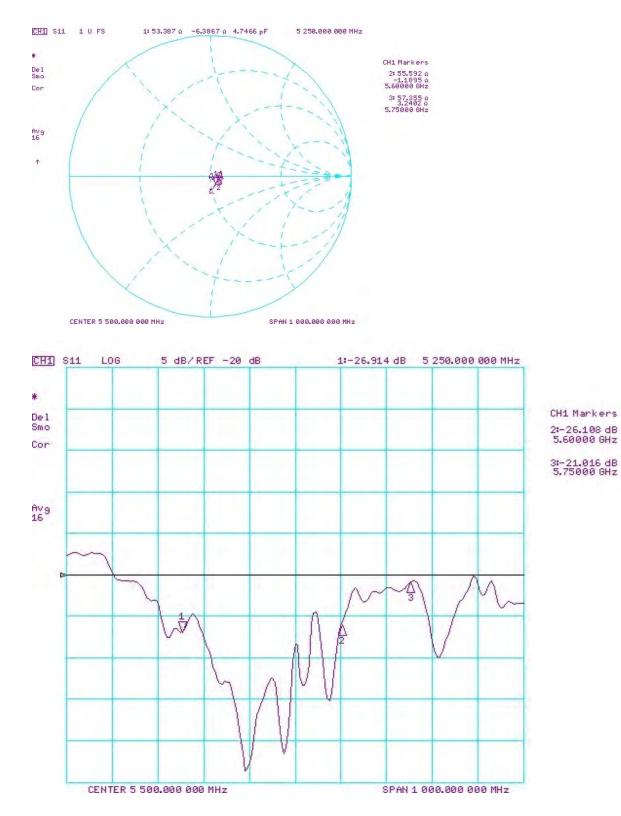
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

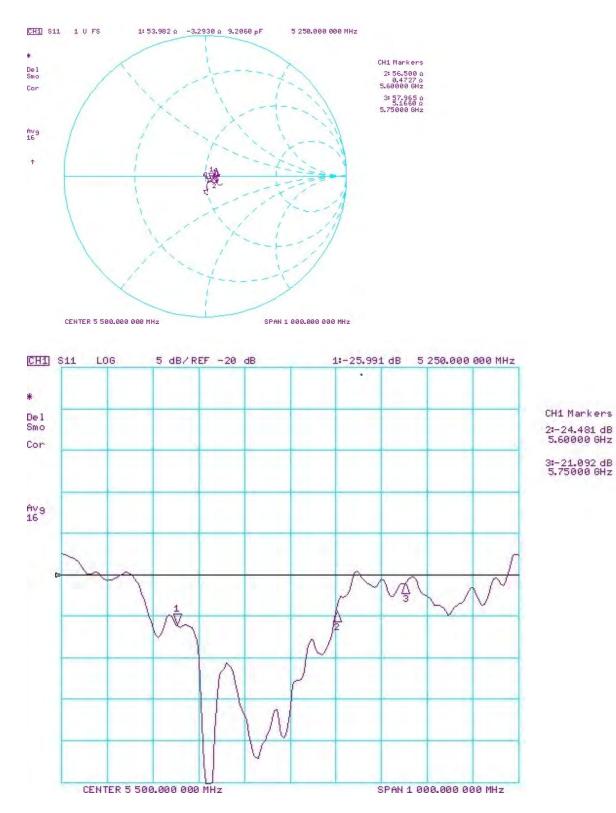


Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191	09/19/2017	raye 2 014



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191	09/19/2017	Faye 5 01 4



3:-21.092 dB 5.75000 GHz

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Object: Da	Date Issued:	Page 4 of 4
D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191 09	9/19/2017	Page 4 of 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- S Service suisse d'étalonnage
- С Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

PC Test Client

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1237_Aug17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Obje c t	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	237		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits bet	ween 3-6 GHz	PMV 8/27/1
Calibration date:	August 15, 2017			
The measurements and the unce	rtaintles with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages ar ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°	ed are part of the certificate.	
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration	n
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18	
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18	
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18	
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18	
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18	
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)	Dec-17	
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18	1
Secondary Standards	1D #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check	
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-	18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-	18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-	18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-	18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-	17
Collibrated but	Name	Function	Signature	
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	Ja la	-
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	El 165	-
This calibration certificate shall no	ot be reproduced except in	n full without written approval of the laboratory	Issued: August 16, 20	17

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V 52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.2 ± 6 %	4.84 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.5 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.0 ± 6 %	5.46 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	<u></u>
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 ℃	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.4 ± 6 %	5.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.13 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg

normalized to 1W

21.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 5.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω + 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.9 Ω - 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 3.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4 Ω + 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1 194 ns
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.194 115

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	May 04, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.49 S/m; ϵ_r = 34.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.84 S/m; ϵ_r = 34.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 4.99 S/m; ϵ_r = 34; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

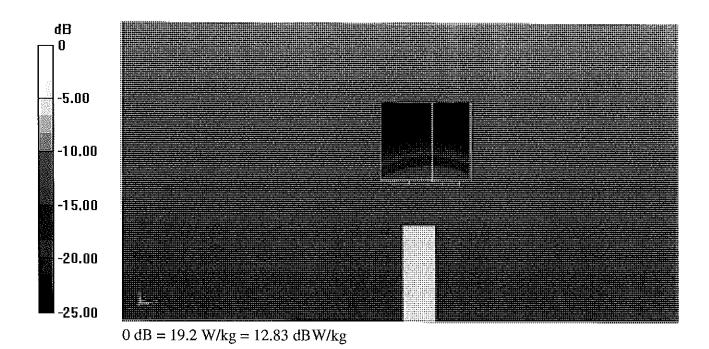
DASY52 Configuration:

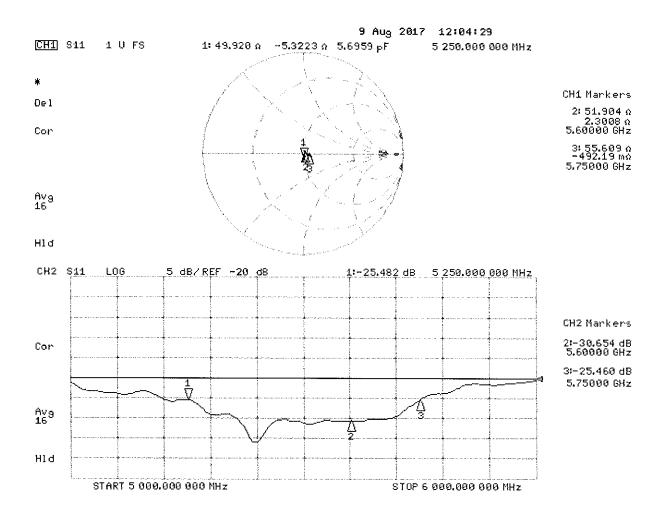
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.58, 5.58, 5.58); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 69.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg





Date: 08.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.46 S/m; ϵ_r = 47; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.93 S/m; ϵ_r = 46.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.13 S/m; ϵ_r = 46.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

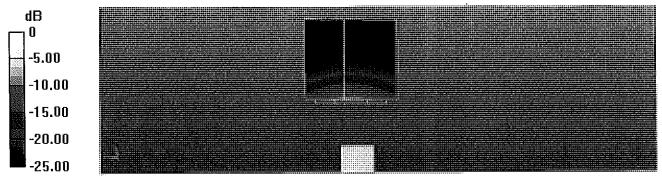
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

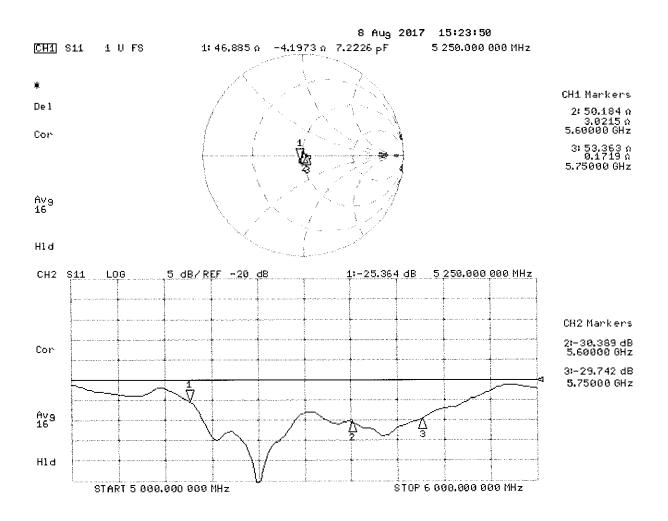
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 63.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.4 W/kg = 12.65 dBW/kg



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D750V3-1003_Jan18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D750V3 - SN:1003		
Calibration procedure(s)	lion procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz		
Calibration date:	January 15, 2018 01-25-2018		
		ional standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an	
All calibrations have been conduct	ted in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°(C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&T	E critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Nelwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	Signature Seef Tille
Approved by:	Kalja Pokovic	Technical Manager	fll
			lssued: January 15, 2018
This calibration certificate shall no	t be reproduced except in	full without written approval of the laboratory	

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero dl taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured
not applicable of not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

_

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.28 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.0 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.58 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.71 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 6.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.043 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom

SAM Head Phantom

For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L

_ ._ _ . _

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.94 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters		

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.22 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.70 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	1.15 W/kg

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

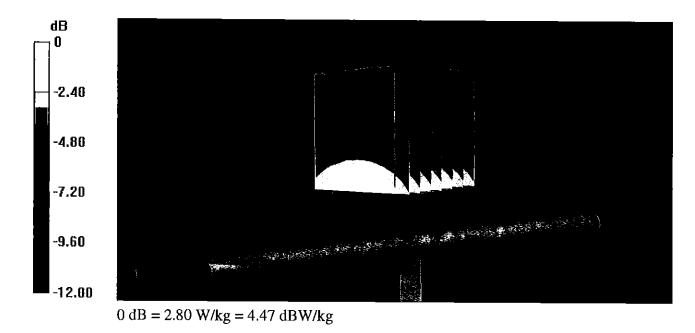
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

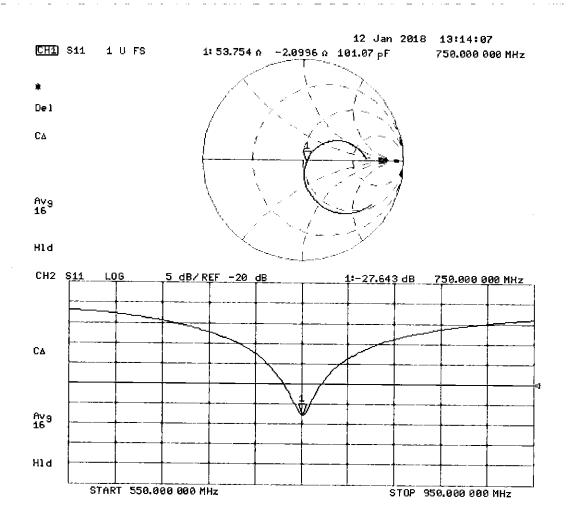
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 59.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

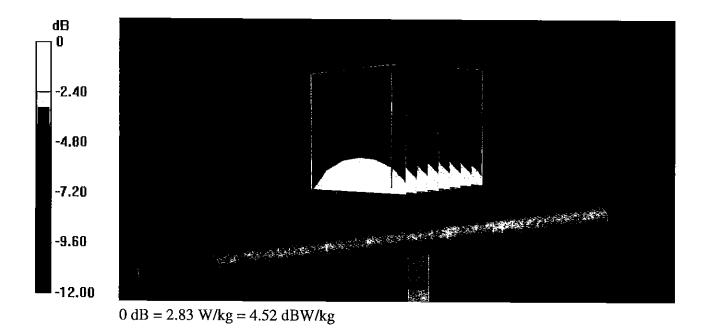
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.96$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

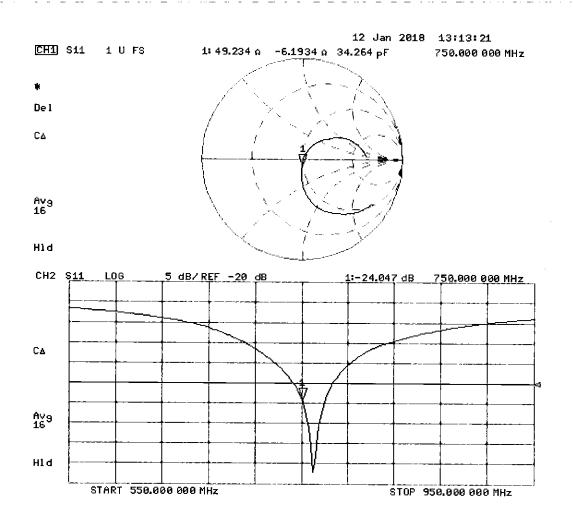
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 57.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Date: 15.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 44.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

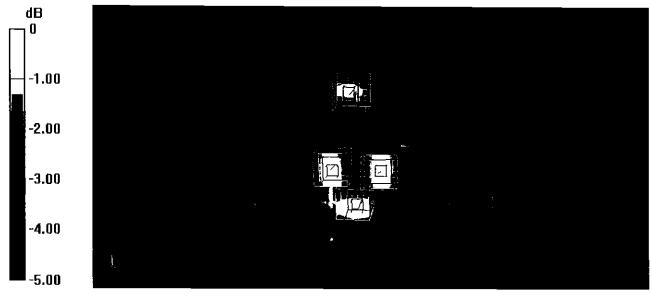
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 51.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.31 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 - Sorvizio svizzero di taratura

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

BNV 03-27-2017 BNV 04-04-2018

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatorios to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D750V3-1054_Mar17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object D750V3 - SN:1054 Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz Calibration date: March 07, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certilicate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN; 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Referenco Probo EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oot-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Ocl-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN; US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-17
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	gre leen
Approved by:	Kaija Pokovic	Technical Manager	AL
			Issued: March 14, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerlscher Kelibrierdienst

Service sulsse d'étaionnage

C Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
		V02.0.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.37 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5,50 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	2 2.0 °C	55 .5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.6 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.61 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.68 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D750V3-1054_Mar17

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω - 0.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.7 Ω - 3.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

)	<u> </u>
Electrical Delay (one	diraction)	1.033 ns	1
	, 		

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 08, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

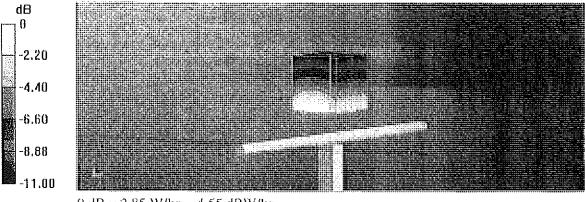
Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17); Calibrated: 31,12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

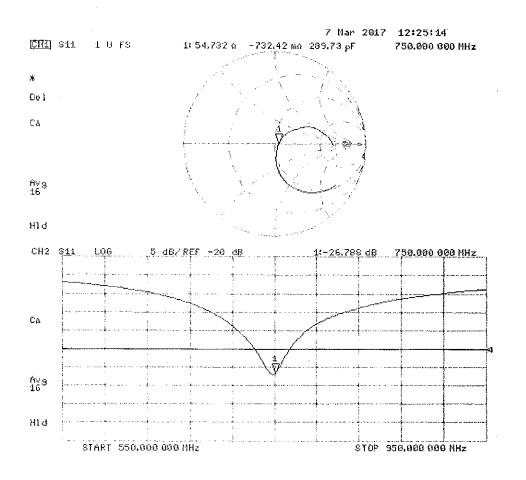
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 59.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



.

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

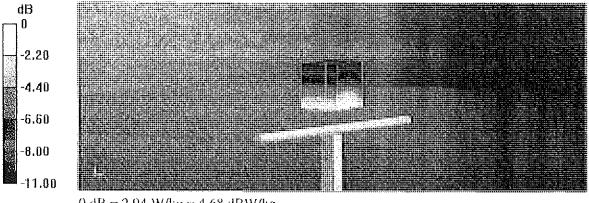
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ϵ_r = 54.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

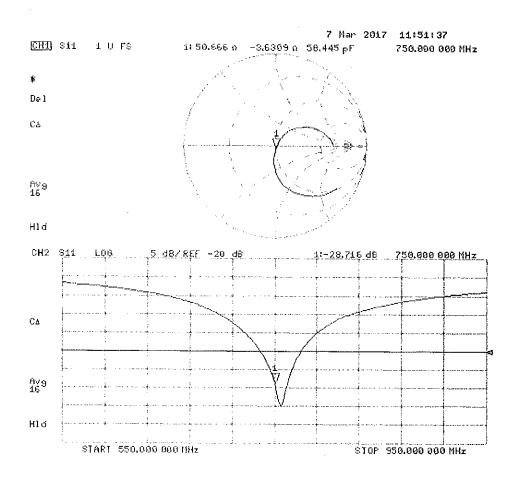
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 57.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg



+0 dB = 2.94 W/kg = 4.68 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



PCTEST' Gr ******

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D750V3 - SN:1054

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date:

March 07, 2018

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

	and the second		2010/00/00/00/00/00/00/00	A second statement of the second	version and the second states of the second states of the	
Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agllent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	8/3/2017	Annual	8/3/2018	MY40000670
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	MY47420651
Amplifler Research	1551G6	Amplifier	C8T	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA24118	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Puise Power Sensor	10/16/2017	Annual	10/16/2018	1126066
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	1328004
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	8W-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	1/22/2018	Annual	1/22/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BROPTE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	ROK

Object:	Date issued:	Page 1 of 4
D750V3 - SN:1054	03/07/2018	

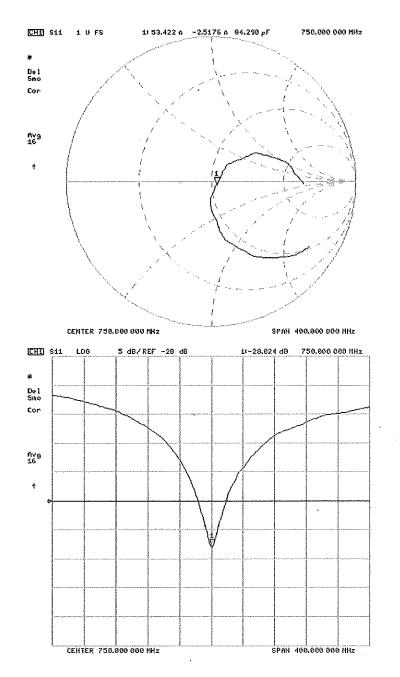
DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

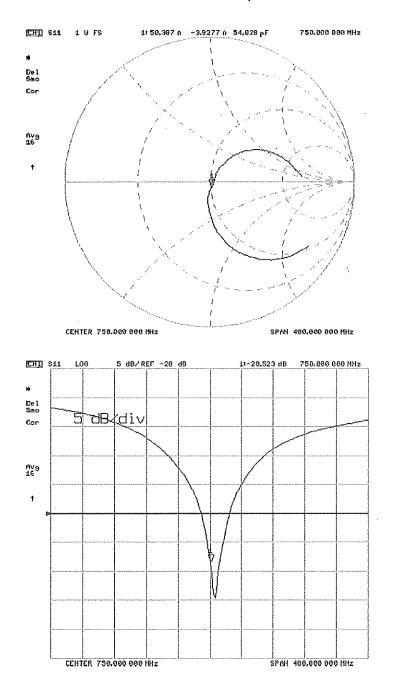
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN:1054	03/07/2018	Taye 2 014



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date issued:	Page 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN:1054	03/07/2018	Fage 5 01 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Pogo 4 of 4
D750V3 – SN:1054	03/07/2018	Page 4 01 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



CCREO

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client	PC Test		
	and the second second	1.000	

Certificate No: D750V3-1161_Jul16

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9 Statistics and the state of the stat	Object	D750V3 - SN:11	61 esterentzioneren et en efferte findet e	(ρn
SC This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	Calibration procedure(s)			V	
Science Science This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and humidity < 70%.		Calibration proce	edure for dipole validation kits abov	/e 700 MHz 🛛 🕅	97
Science Science This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.				Exte	en en c
All calibrations and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	Calibration date:	July 13, 2016		η	120
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce	ients the traceability to nai artainties with confidence r	tional standards, which realize the physical units probability are given on the following pages and	c of measurements (SI).	5C
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter NRP SN: 104778 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293) Apr-17 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. 217-02293) Apr-17 DAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-16 Secondary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: WM41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: 10972 15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-15) <					
Power meter NRP SN: 104778 O6-April 6 (No. 217-02288/02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 06-April 6 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 06-April 6 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 DAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-16 Secondary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 Parenter R&S SMT-06 SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Laboratory Technician Signat			$(22 \pm 3)^{-}$	and humidity < 70%.	
Ower meter NRP SN: 104778 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Spectral Statematic SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) Jun-17 OAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-16 Secondary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 SR generator R&S SMT-06 SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)		ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration	
Ower sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Ype-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) Jun-17 VAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-16 Recondary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check rower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 rower sensor HP 8481A SN: WY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 rower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 retwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 railibrated by: Name Function Signature Signature railibrated by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager		SN: 104778			
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB AttenuatorSN: 10324506-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)Apr-17Reference 20 dB AttenuatorSN: 5058 (20k)05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)Apr-17SN: 5058 (20k)05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)Apr-17Reference Probe EX3DV4SN: 5047.2 / 0632705-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)Apr-17SN: 60130-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Dec-16Recondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkrower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16rower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16rower sensor HP 8481ASN: WY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16RF generator R&S SMT-06SN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16Retwork Analyzer HP 8753ENameFunctionSignaturerealibrated by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerSignature		SN: 103244			
Aeference 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4SN: 5058 (20k)05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)Apr-17 Apr-17SN: 5047.2 / 06327 VAAE4SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 734905-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)Apr-17 Apr-17SN: 5047.2 / 06327 VAAE4SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 734905-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)Apr-17 Apr-17SN: 5047.2 / 06327 		SN: 103245			
ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 734905-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) SN: 7349 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16iecondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkiecondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16isover sensor HP 8481A ower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16SN: 10937215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16SN: 100972IF generator R&S SMT-06 letwork Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16NameFunctionSignaturealibrated by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerSignature		SN: 5058 (20k)			
In the proved by:SN: 734915-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)Jun-17JAE4SN: 60130-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Dec-16Secondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkrower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16rower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16rower sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16SN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16alibrated by:NameFunctionSignaturepproved by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerManager		SN: 5047.2 / 06327		•	
DAE4SN: 60130-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Dec-16Secondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled CheckPower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: WY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16RF generator R&S SMT-06SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16Network Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16Calibrated by:NameFunctionSignatureCalibrated by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerOfficial Manager		SN: 7349		•	
Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481ASN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 Power sensor HP 8481ASN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 O7-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 SN: 100972 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 SN: US37390585	AE4	SN: 601		,	
Power meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: US3739058518-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16Power kanalyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16NameFunctionSignaturecalibrated by:Claudio LeublerLaboratory TechnicianSignaturepproved by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerMultiple		ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check	
Power sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16RF generator R&S SMT-06SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16Network Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16Calibrated by:NameFunctionSignatureCalibrated by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerOfficial Manager		SN: GB37480704			
Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 RF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 Network Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 Calibrated by: Name Function Signature Caludio Leubler Laboratory Technician Signature Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager					
IF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 Ietwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature Claudio Leubler Laboratory Technician Signature pproved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager		SN: MY41092317			
Jetwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature Calibrated by: Claudio Leubler Laboratory Technician Signature upproved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Output		SN: 100972			
Calibrated by: Claudio Leubler Laboratory Technician Signature		SN: US37390585			
Claudio Leubler Laboratory Technician		t i			
e contra a		•	Function	Signaturo	
	letwork Analyzer HP 8753E	Name	Laboratory Technician	Signature	

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1161_Jul16

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8	
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation		
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom		
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer	
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	· <u> </u>	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz		

Head TSL parameters The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition				
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg			
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.17 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)			
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition				
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg			
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.39 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)			

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity		
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m		
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.1 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %		
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C				

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.43 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.53 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 4.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

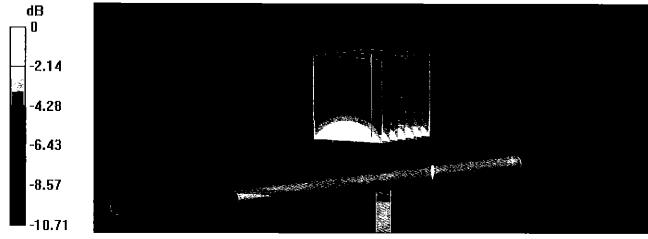
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

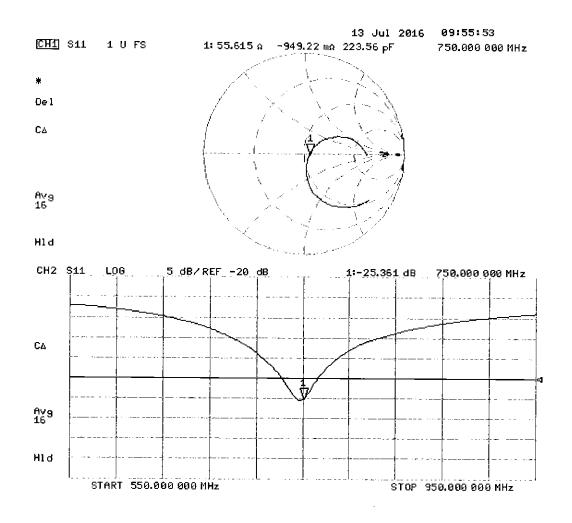
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 58.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

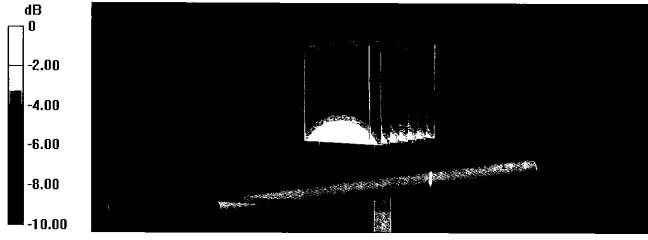
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

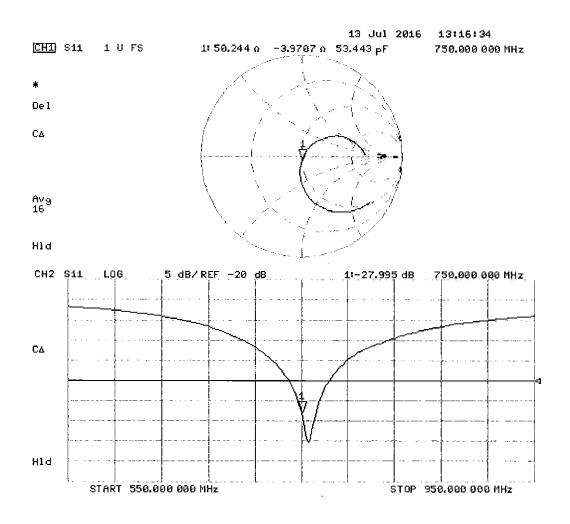
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 56.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D750V3 – SN: 1161

July 12, 2017

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date:

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits BW-N20W5+ DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator				N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG DAE4		Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual	6/14/2018	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2016	Annual	11/15/2017	3334
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	ROK

Object:	Date Issued:	Dogo 1 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 1 of 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

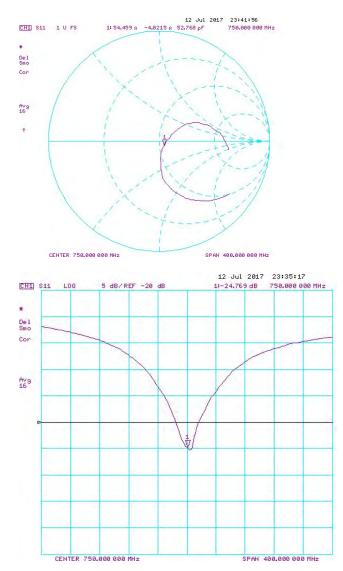
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

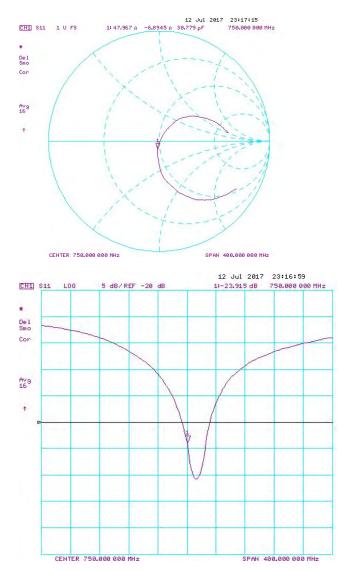
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	dBm	(%)	dBm	(10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.63	1.65	0.98%	1.08	1.09	1.11%	55.6	54.5	1.1	-0.9	-4.0	3.1	-25.4	-24.8	2.40%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)		Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(40-) 10/0- @	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.69	1.75	3.80%	1.11	1.17	5.79%	50.2	48.0	2.2	-4.0	-6.9	2.9	-28.0	-23.9	14.60%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Fage 2 01 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 3 of 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 4 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 4 of 4

Calibration Laborato Schmid & Partner Engineering AG ^{Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004} Zuri		BC MRA	 S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accredit The Swiss Accreditation Servic Multilateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signato	ries to the EA	Accreditation No.: SCS 0108
Multilateral Agreement for the Client PC Test		on certificates	
	en l'alemant prese elle avil da del	Certifica	te No: D835V2-4d047_Jul16
CALIBRATION (CERTIFICAT		
Object	D835V2 - SN:4	d047 _{, medanan wasalar ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang}	t englenne stor - entleren offeren i stan over bege station entleger månger entleger en fører et - per entlever
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proc	edure for dipole validation kits	above 700 MHz
	n in de referenze de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de br>la composition de la c		BNV 7/16/2016 Extended
Calibration date:	July 13, 2016		
	ted in the closed laborate	tional standards, which realize the physica probability are given on the following pages bry facility: environment temperature (22 ±	s and are part of the certificate.
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Scheduled Calibration
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #		
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Cliff-
This calibration certificate shall not	be reproduced except in	full without written approval of the laborato	lssued: July 13, 2016 ry.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service sulsse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end • of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed • point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole • positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power. •
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna • connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.6 ± 6 %	0.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.13 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.24 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 5.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8 Ω - 8.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	None ns
----------------------------------	---------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 16, 2006

Date: 13.07.201

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

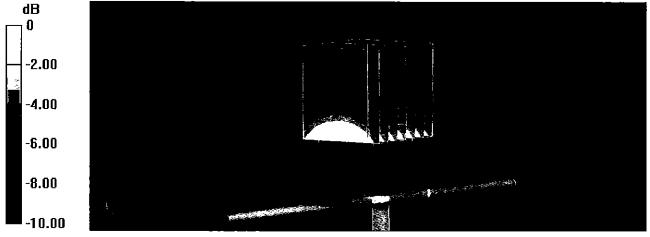
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

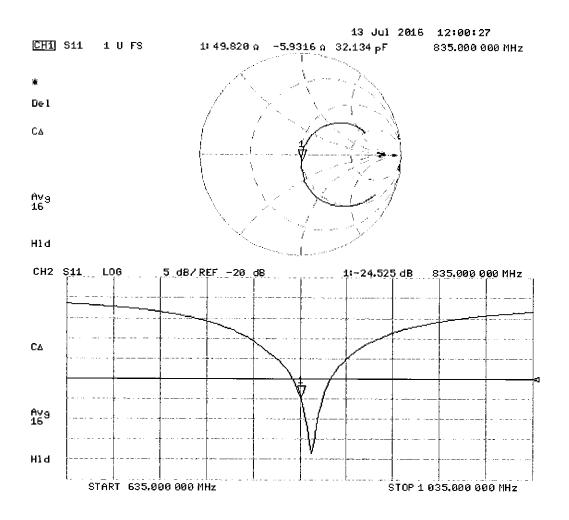
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 60.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg



0 dB = 3.17 W/kg = 5.01 dBW/kg



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

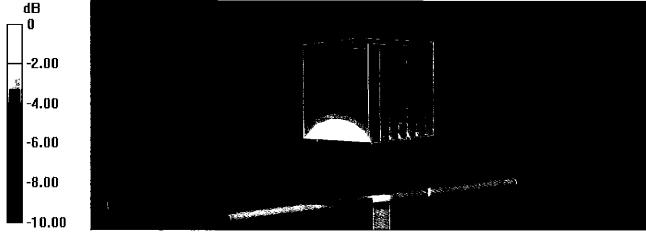
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

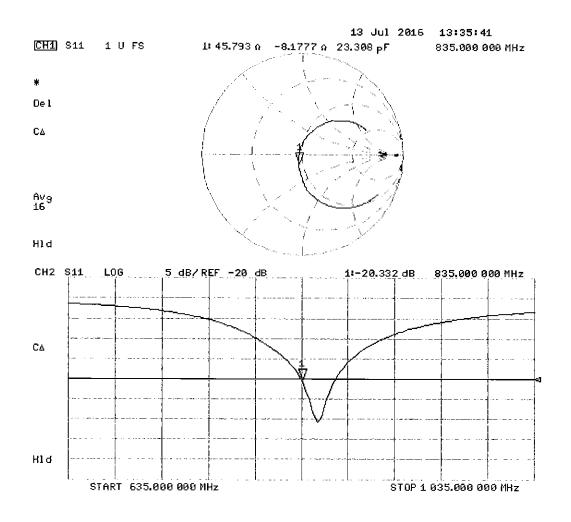
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 59.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = 3.27 W/kg = 5.15 dBW/kg





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D835V2 - SN: 4d047

July 13, 2017

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date:

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	ROK

Object:	Date Issued:	Dogo 1 of 4
D835V2 – SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	Page 1 of 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

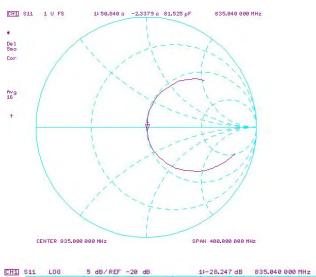
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

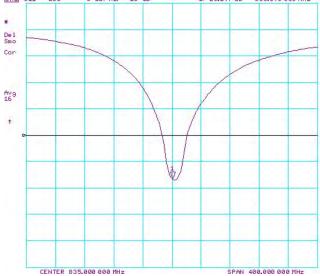
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(10a) W//ka @	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	0	1.83	1.95	6.79%	1.19	1.28	7.56%	49.8	50.8	1	-5.9	-2.3	3.6	-24.5	-28.2	-15.10%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm			(40-) M/A @	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	0	1.91	1.99	3.97%	1.25	1.31	4.97%	45.8	46.3	0.5	-8.2	-6.7	1.5	-20.3	-22.5	-10.80%	PASS

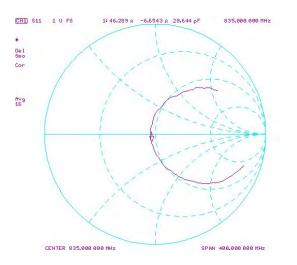
Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D835V2 – SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	Fage 2 01 4



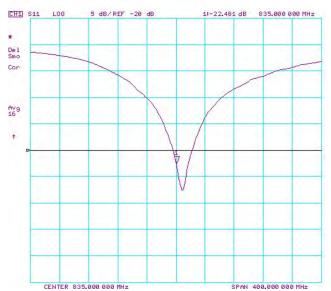




Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D835V2 – SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	rage 5 01 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Object:	Date Issued:	Page 4 of 4
D835V2 – SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	Fage 4 01 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

- Service suisse d'étalonnage С
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

0108

Client PC Test	n sa an sa an isang ang asa an an an Nga sa kang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	Cei	tificate No: D835V2-4d119_Apr18
CALIBRATION C	SERTIFICAT:		
Object	D835V2 - SN:4d	119	
Calibration procedure(s)	ca calustat		
	Calibration proor	dure for dipole validation	kills above 700 MHz BIN 195-101 - 2018
Calibration date:	April 10, 2018		
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p		physical units of measurements (SI). g pages and are part of the certificate. e (22 \pm 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
Callbration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/0267	/3) Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec	17) Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct	7) Oct-18
Secondary Standards	1D #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-	16) In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-	•
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-	16) In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-	
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-	17) In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	filly
This calibration certificate shall r	not be reproduced except ir	n full without written approval of the	Issued: April 11, 2018

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- S Service suisse d'étalonnage С
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end • of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed • point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power. •
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna • connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the • nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	μη μετά το πολογιστικό το πολογιστικό που ποι ποι πολογιστικό που που πολογιστικό που που που που που που που π

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.53 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	······································
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.8 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.56 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.26 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω + 0.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 38.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 Ω - 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.389 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 29, 2010

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 10.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

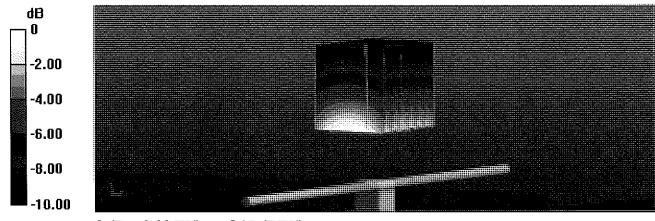
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.92$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

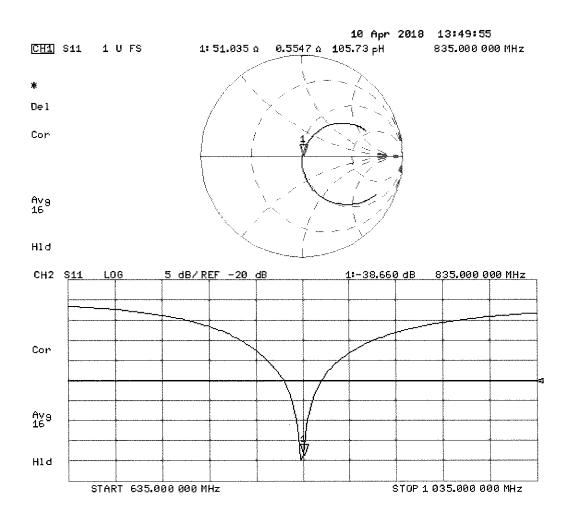
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 62.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.74 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.29 W/kg



0 dB = 3.29 W/kg = 5.17 dBW/kg



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d119

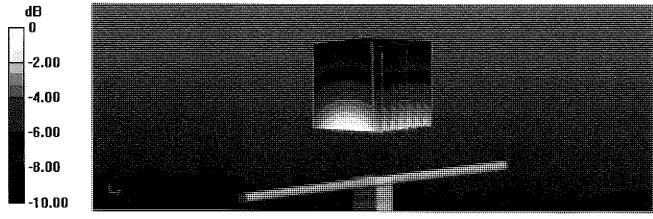
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

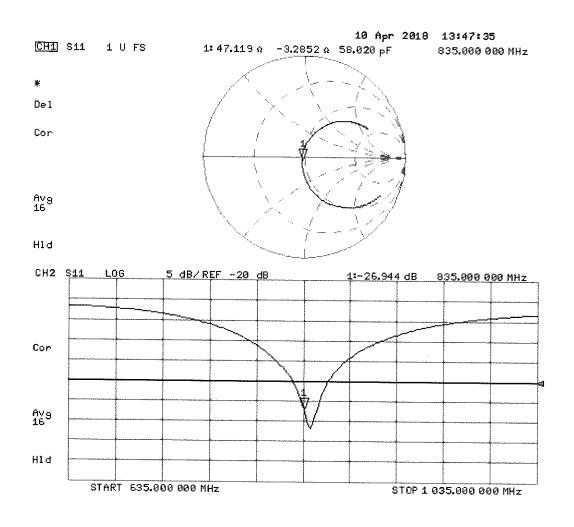
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 60.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg





S Schweizerlischer Kalibrierdienst

C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service Is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

PC Test Client Certificate No: D1750V2-1148 May17 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object D1750V2 - SN:1148 Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz 05-09-2017 05-09-201 May 09, 2017 Calibration date: 승규는 승규는 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter NRP SN: 104778 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) Dec-17 DAE4 SN: 601 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Mar-18 Secondary Standards ID # Check Date (In house) Scheduled Check Power meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) in house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 RF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) in house check: Oct-18 Network Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-17

 Name
 Function
 Signature

 Calibrated by:
 Claudio Leubler
 Laboratory Technician

 Approved by:
 Kalja Pokovic
 Technical Manager

Certificate No: D1750V2-1148_May17

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna • connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.0 ± 6 %	1.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.4 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature Permittiv		Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C 53.4 1.4		1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.7 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.1 7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 0.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 42.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.7 Ω - 0.5 jΩ		
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB		

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.223 ns
Electrical Beilay (one allocation)	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 30, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

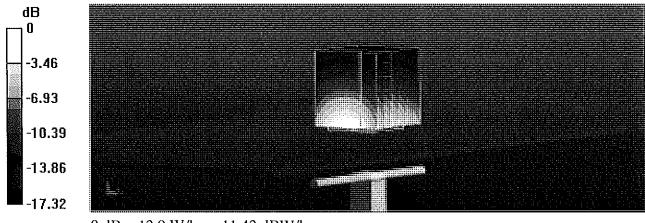
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.36$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

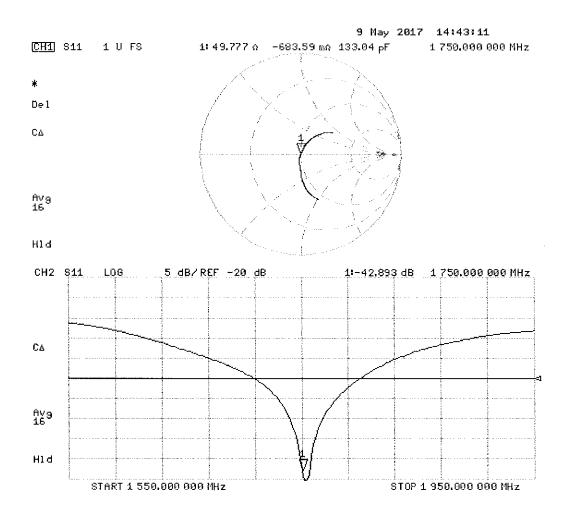
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

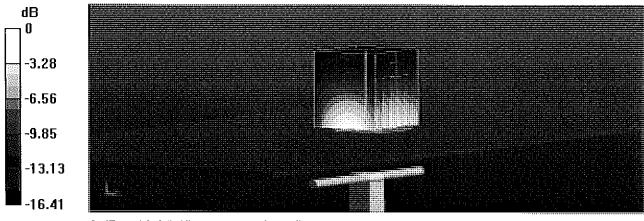
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

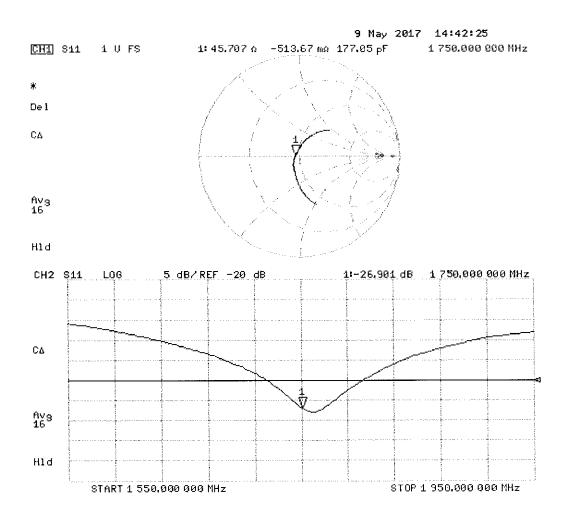
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 99.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg



0 dB = 13.1 W/kg = 11.17 dBW/kg





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654

http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D1750V2 - SN: 1148

May 09, 2018

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date:

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2018	Annual	2/9/2019	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/12/2017	Annual	9/12/2018	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018	Annual	2/13/2019	3213
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1445
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	941001

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	XOK

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1148	05/09/2018	Page 1 of 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

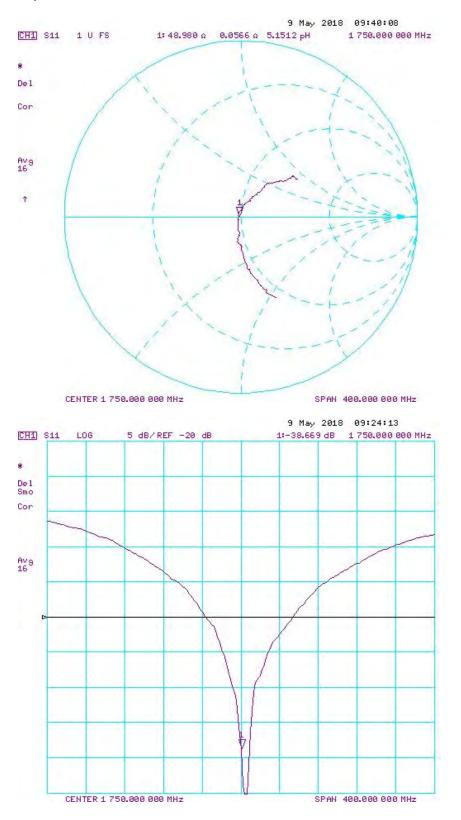
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

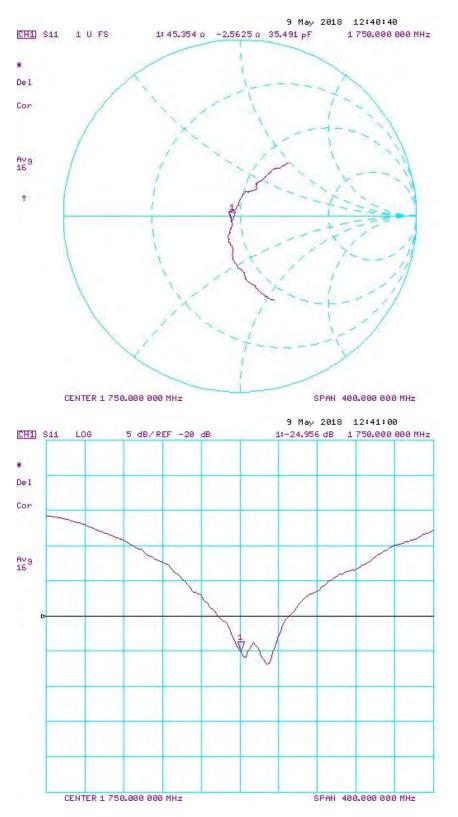
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	dBm	(%)	w/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm		Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	
5/9/2017	5/9/2018	1.223	3.64	3.59	-1.37%	1.93	1.91	-1.04%	49.8	49.0	0.8	-0.7	0.1	0.8	-42.9	-38.7	9.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(0/)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(40-) M(0 @	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5/9/2017	5/9/2018	1.223	3.7	3.88	4.86%	1.98	2.06	4.04%	45.7	45.4	0.3	-0.5	-2.6	2.1	-26.9	-25.0	7.20%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1148	05/09/2018	Fage 2 01 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1148	05/09/2018	Page 3 of 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Object:		Date Issued:	Page 4 of 4
D1750V2	2 – SN: 1148	05/09/2018	Page 4 of 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

PC Test

Client



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

G

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D1750V2-1150_Jul16

The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter NRP SN: 104778 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 DAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-16 Secondary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power sensor HP 8481A SN: W137292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: W141092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: W10337292783 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-1		D1750V2 - SN:	1 <u>150</u>		
Calibration date: July 14, 2016 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	Calibration procedure(s)	Calibration proc		bove 700 MHz	8/0
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	Calibration date:				Exte 7/2 51
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter NRP SN: 104778 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 103244 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Ype-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Jun-17 VAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 econdary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check ower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: 10972 15-Jun-16 (in ouse check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: 10972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: 10972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 ower		tantios min confidence	probability are given on the following pages	and are part of the certificate.	50
Power meter NRP SN: 104778 Odd Power (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 104778 O6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 O6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 O6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Vpe-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 VAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Jun-17 VAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 econdary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check ower meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 F generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature Signature			bry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	
Dwer meter NHP SN: 104778 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Ype-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 Neference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) Jun-17 DAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-16 recondary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check rower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 rower sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 rower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 regenerator R&S SMT-06 SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)		ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)		
SN: 103244 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 ower sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 iseference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 ype-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 eference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) Jun-17 AE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-16 econdary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check ower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature		SN: 104778			
SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 eference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 ype-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 AE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Jun-17 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 econdary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check ower meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: 109372 15-Jun-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: 10972 15-Jun-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature Signature		SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	•	
Elefende 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 /pe-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 AE4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) Jun-17 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-16 econdary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check ower meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 F generator R&S SMT-06 SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature		SN: 103245		•	
Ape-IN mismatch combination efference Probe EX3DV4 AE4SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 734905-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) SN: 7349 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Apr-17 Jun-17 		SN: 5058 (20k)			
AE4SN: 734915-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)Jun-17AE4SN: 60130-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Dec-16econdary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16ower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16ower sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Generator R&S SMT-06SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16etwork Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16NameFunctionSignature		SN: 5047.2 / 06327		•	
AE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-16 accondary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check ower meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 F generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 etwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16		SN: 7349		•	
econdary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16ower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16ower sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16F generator R&S SMT-06SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16etwork Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16	AE4	SN: 601			
ower meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 F generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 etwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16	econdary Standarda			200.10	
SN: GB3/480/04 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 ower sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 F generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 etwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature				Scheduled Check	
SN: 0537292/83 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct-16 power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct-16 F generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 etwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature					
F generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 etwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature					
etwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature					
Name Function Signature			15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)		
Pullicate d la Signature	States and Oroot	1014.0001390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)		
Pullicate d la Signature		Name	Function		
Jeton Kastrati		Jeton Kastrati		Signature	
Jeton Kastrati	librated by:	and a server of back			<i></i>
	alibrated by:			\mathbb{R}^{-1} \mathbb{V}	
oproved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager		an an Anna an Anna An Anna Anna Anna Ann		Suge	

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- С Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed • point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna ٠ connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.8 ± 6 %	1.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.80 W/kg
		19.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.4 ±6 %	1.48 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω + 0.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 40.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.4 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

E	lectrical Delay (one direction)	1.218 ns	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 10, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

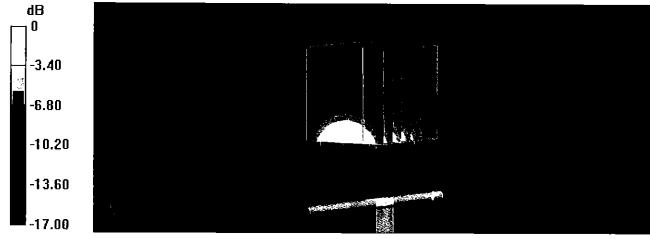
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.36$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

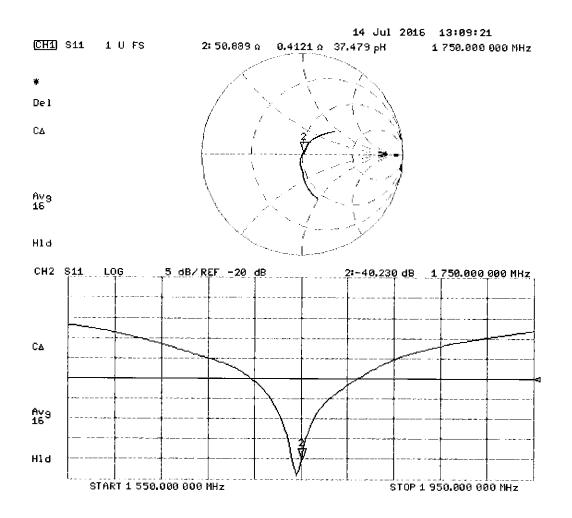
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 104.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

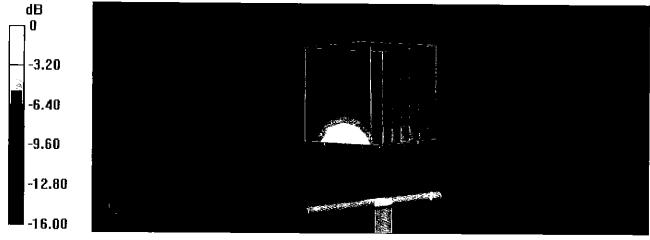
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.48$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

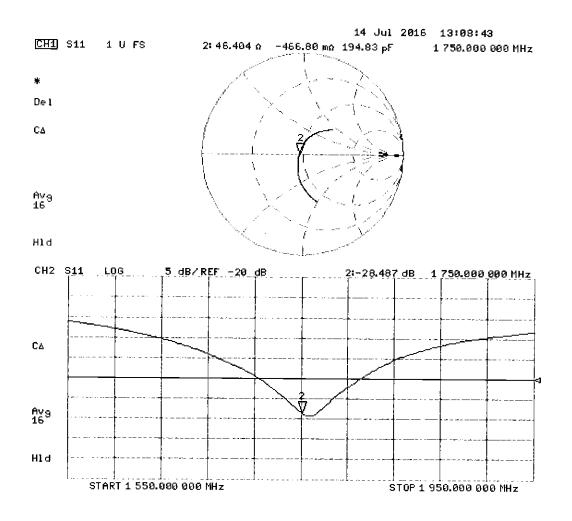
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 100.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654

http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D1750V2 - SN: 1150

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date:

July 07, 2017

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15\$1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	ROK

Object:	Date Issued:	Dogo 1 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Page 1 of 4

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

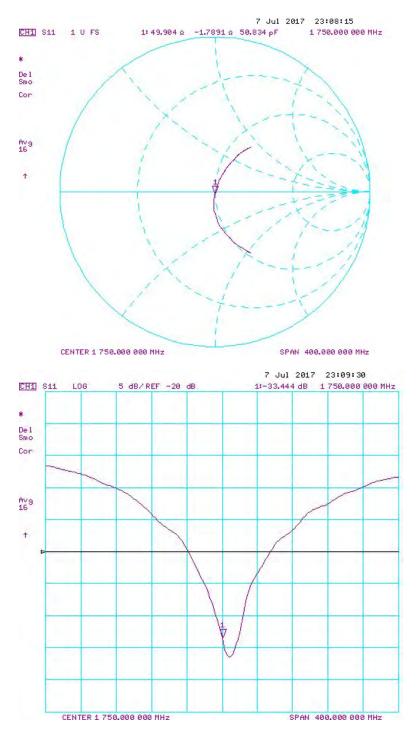
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

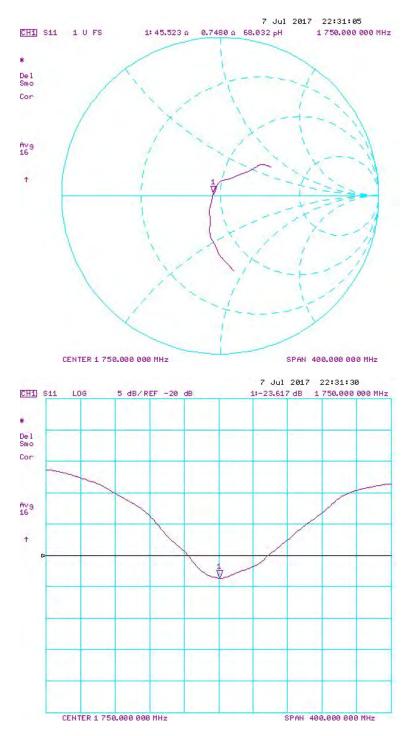
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)		Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	/9/)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(10a) W//ka @	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.61	3.57	-1.11%	1.92	1.88	-2.08%	50.9	49.9	1	0.4	-1.8	2.1	-40.2	-33.4	16.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)		Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	10()	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(40-) M/A @	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.65	3.68	0.82%	1.95	1.97	1.03%	46.4	45.5	0.9	-0.5	0.7	1.2	-28.5	-23.6	17.20%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Fage 2 01 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Dogo 2 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Page 3 of 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 4 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Page 4 of 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d080_Jul16

CALIB			

Object	D1900V2 - SN:	5d080	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9		
	Calibration proc	edure for dipole validation kits at	oove 700 MHz
			Day /
			BIT
			-7/16/20/~
Calibration date:	July 08, 2016		
			Externe
			pove 700 MHz F_{16}^{20} G F_{16}^{20} G $F_{16}^$
This calibration certificate docurr	ents the traceability to na	tional standards, which realize the physical u	inits of measurements (SI)
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence	probability are given on the following pages a	and are part of the certificate
All calibrations have been condu	cted in the closed laborate	bry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)	°C and humidity ~ 70%
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	o and humany < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
			Dec-10
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16
		、	in house check, Oct-16
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
			A Car
	en en er en	n menen er en mannen et et klande en likter et elser et elser et elser et elser første som et elser et elser et En en	ann fra star NZ star star star star star star star star
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
			bit as
	ono dal micro antico del della del	an senana ana kana kana kana kana kana kana	
		full without written approval of the laboratory	Issued: July 13, 2016

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servízio svizzero di taratura

S **Swiss Calibration Service**

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of callbration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power. •
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.8 ± 6 %	1.38 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.10 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.7 ± 6 %	1.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 5.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 Ω + 6.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.192 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

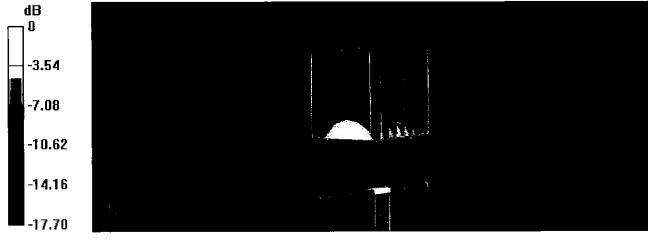
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.38 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

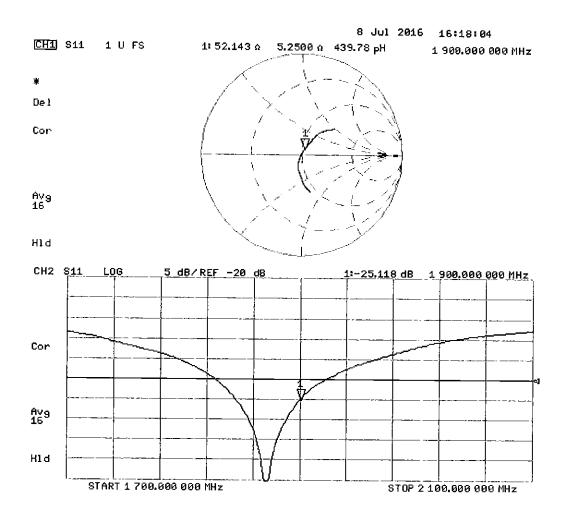
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

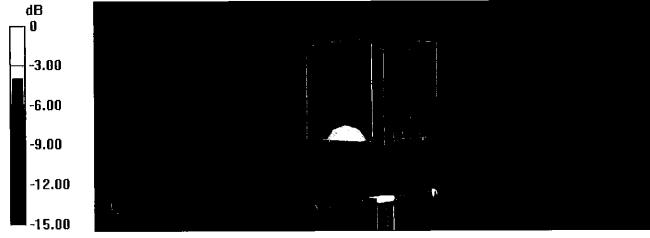
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

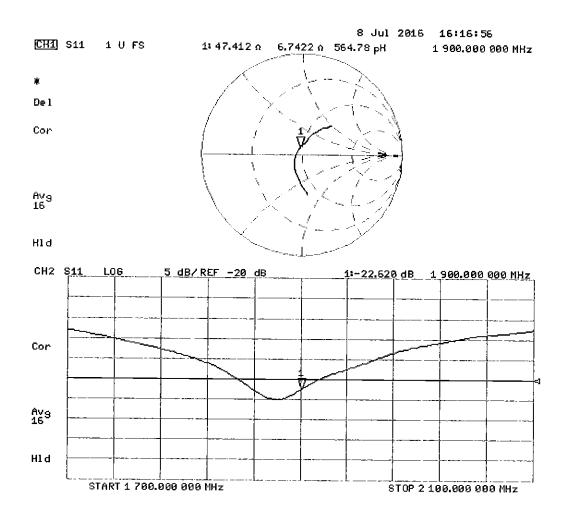
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



Certification of Calibration

Object

D1900V2 - SN: 5d080

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date:

July 06, 2017

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	ROK

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

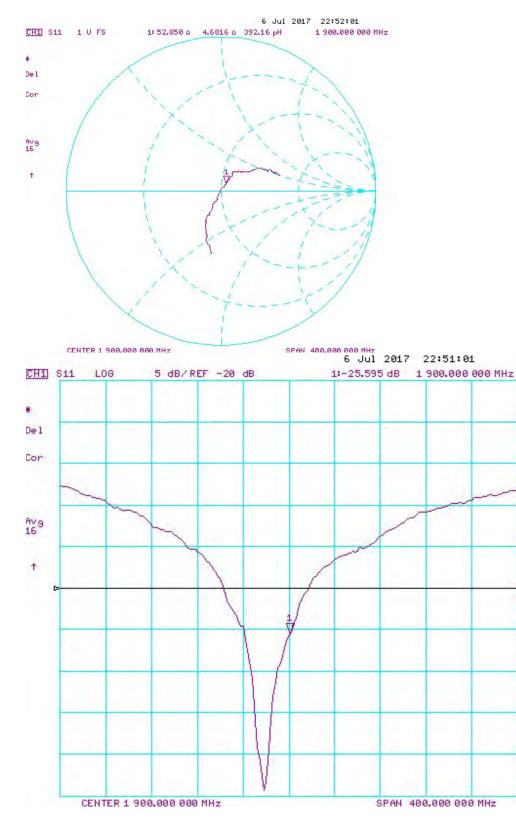
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	dBm	(%)	W/кg @ 20.0 dBm	(10a) W//ka @		Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	
7/8/2016	7/6/2017	1.192	3.93	3.86	-1.78%	2.05	2	-2.44%	52.1	52.9	0.8	5.3	4.7	0.6	-25.1	-25.6	-2.00%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/8/2016	7/6/2017	1.192	3.91	4.05	3.58%	2.07	2.11	1.93%	47.4	48.5	1.1	6.8	5.1	1.7	-22.6	-25.5	-12.80%	PASS

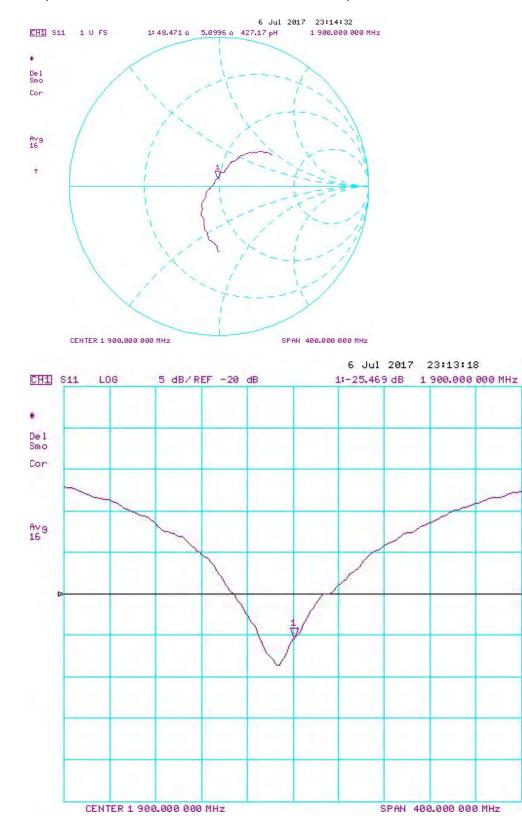
Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d080	07/06/2017	Fage 2 01 4



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 2 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d080	07/06/2017	Page 3 of 4

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 4 of 4
D1900V2 – SN: 5d080	07/06/2017	Page 4 of 4

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

PC Test

Client

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

BC-MRA

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d148_Feb18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

andar se se an ann an			nin an
Object	D1900V2 - SN:50	1148	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz BNV 03-02-2018
Calibration date:	February 07, 201	8	
The measurements and the uncert	tainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical uni robability are given on the following pages and γ facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	d are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&T	E critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
Calibrated by:	Name Claudio Leubler	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Jel 14
This calibration certificate shall no	t be reproduced except ir	n full without written approval of the laboratory	Issued: February 7, 2018

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d148_Feb18

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

, .	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	1.39 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	1.48 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.8 Ω + 6.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (and direction)	
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
	1.100115

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

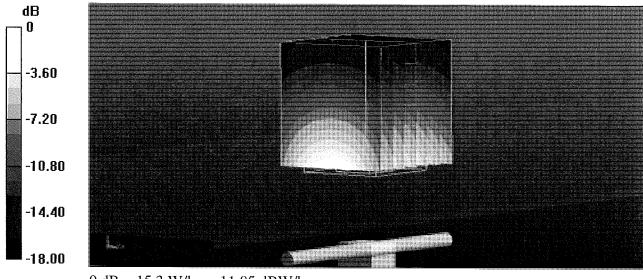
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.39 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

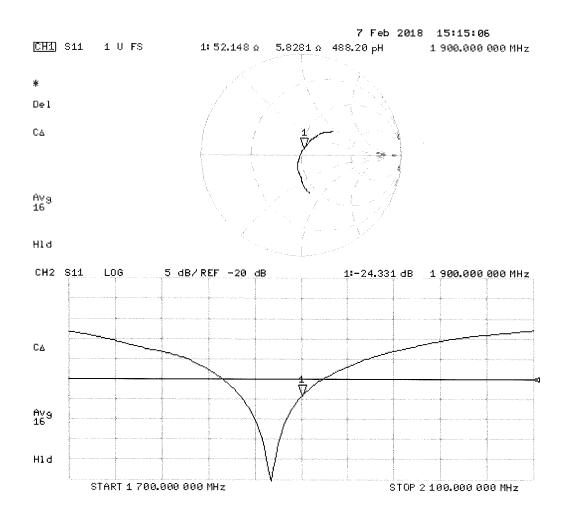
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 109.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg





DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

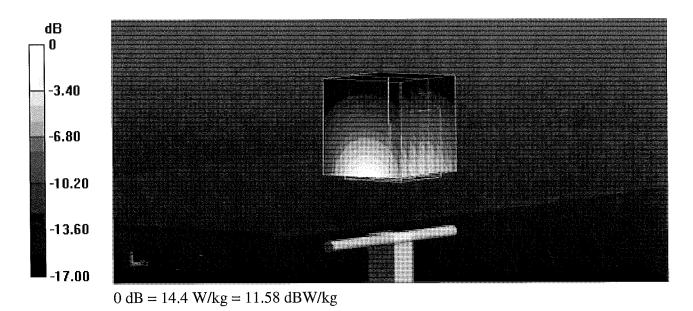
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

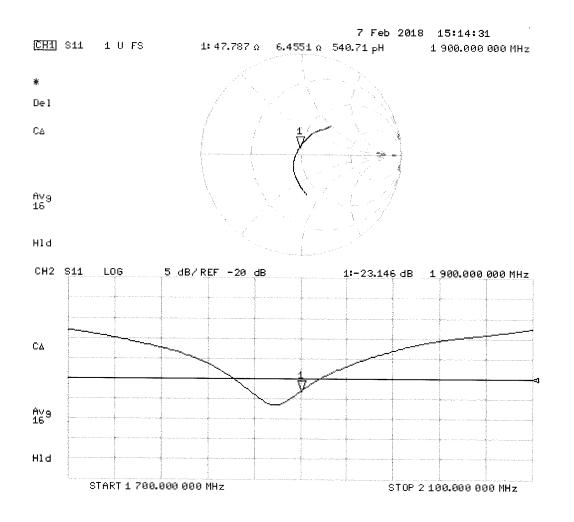
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.48 S/m; ϵ_r = 55.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg





Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Client



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- С Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

PC Test

Certificate No: D2450V2-719_Aug17

	D2450V2 - SN:7	19 - Alexandre Gradense	No.
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz 8/27
Calibration date:	August 17, 2017		
	_	ional st andards, which realize the physical un	
The measurements and the unc	ertainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages an	id are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been condu	icted in the closed laborato	ту facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°С	C and humidity < 70%.
Colibration Equipment used (M9	TE orition for collibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE childan for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	1D #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
	1D # SN: GB37480704	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards			
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V 52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.9 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.7 Ω + 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω + 8.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.150 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 10, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 17.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

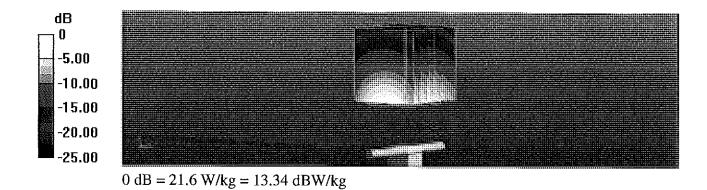
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

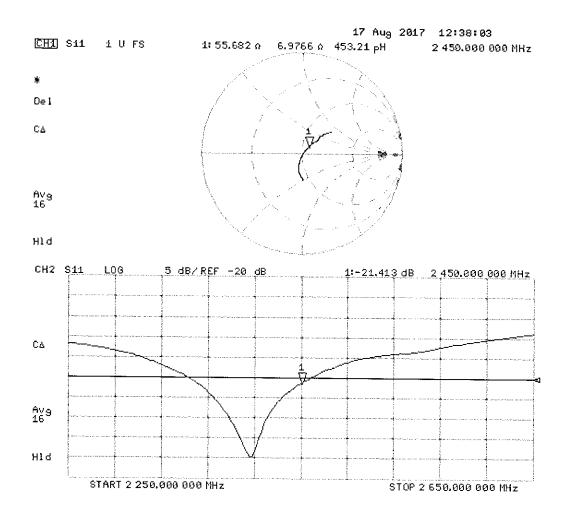
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 112.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg





DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 17.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

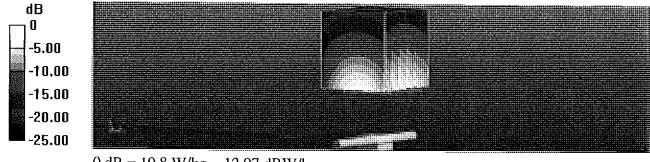
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

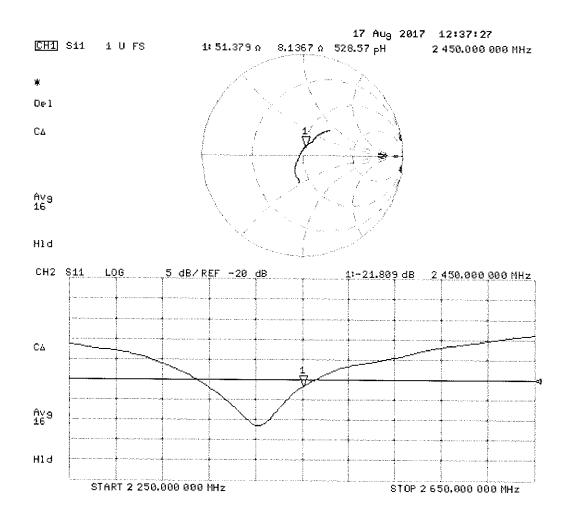
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D2450V2-797_Sep17

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

CCREDIT

WR/

S

C

S

Dbject	D2450V2 - SN:7	97	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9		ove 700 MHz کرک رواها
	Calibration proce	edure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
			(0)03
alibration date:	September 11, 2	017	
his calibration certificate docum	ents the traceability to nat	ional standards, which realize the physical un	its of measurements (SI).
he measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p	probability are given on the following pages an	nd are part of the certificate.
Il calibrations have been conduc	cted in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°(C and humidity < 70%.
alibration Equipment used (M&?	TE orition for collibration)		
alibration Equipment used (M&1			
		Cal Data (Cortificato No.)	Sebadulad Calibration
rimary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
rimary Standards	ID # SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
rimary Standards	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18 Apr-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 eference 20 dB Attenuator	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
imary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 eference 20 dB Attenuator /pe-N mismatch combination	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 eference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination eference Probe EX3DV4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 reference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination reference Probe EX3DV4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 eference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination eference Probe EX3DV4 AE4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 /AE4 econdary Standards	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 eference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination eference Probe EX3DV4 AE4 econdary Standards ower meter EPM-442A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID #	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check
rimary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 PAE4 Recondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: 6B37480704	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
rimary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 PAE4 Recondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 deference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination teference Probe EX3DV4 AE4 econdary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A ower sensor HP 8481A F generator R&S SMT-06	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
rimary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power meter Probe EX3DV4 PAE4 Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 2	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 eference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination eference Probe EX3DV4 AE4 <u>econdary Standards</u> ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A ower sensor HP 8481A F generator R&S SMT-06 etwork Analyzer HP 8753E	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 2	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 deference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination deference Probe EX3DV4 AE4 econdary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A ower sensor HP 8481A F generator R&S SMT-06 letwork Analyzer HP 8753E	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 2	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
rimary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 PAE4 Recondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 217-0259) 31-May-17 (No. 2	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-797_Sep17

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage

С Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole • positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power. •
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna • connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	-
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

à.

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.9 ± 6 %	2.04 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω + 7.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.7 Ω + 9.1 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 20.9 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.152 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	January 24, 2006	

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

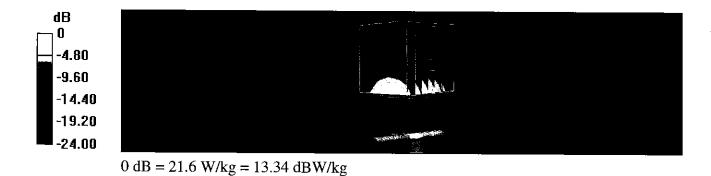
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

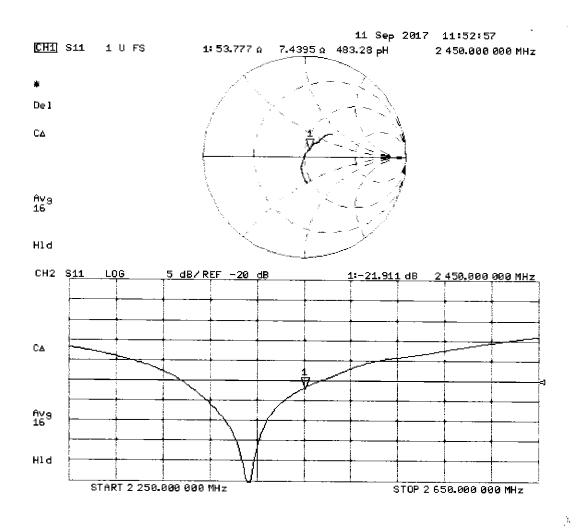
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 113.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg





DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

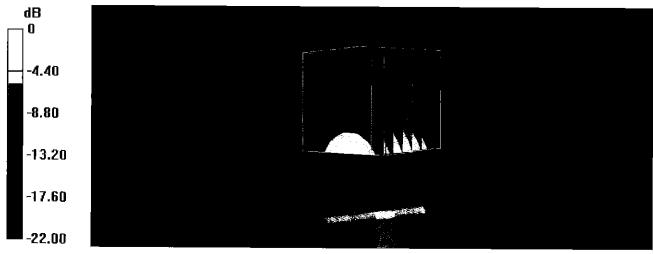
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

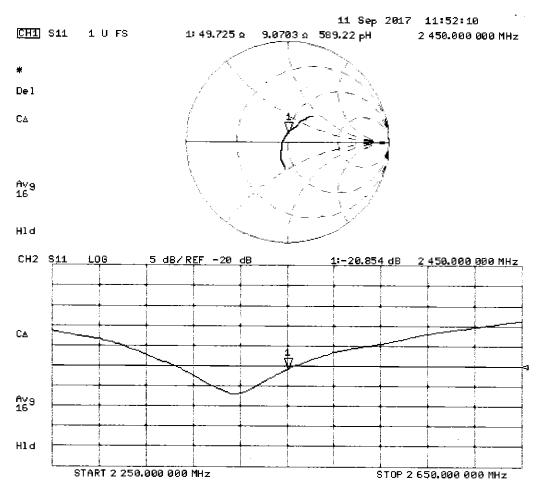
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.14 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



0 dB = 20.3 W/kg = 13.07 dBW/kg



i.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

PC Test Client

Certificate No: ES3-3213_Feb18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

February 13, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
			MICE
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	PILL
			10000
			Issued: February 13, 2018
This calibration certificate	shall not be reproduced except in full	without written approval of the laboratory	4.



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Bru 2018

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

C Service suisse d'étalonnage

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv: tissue simulating liquid TSL NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF DCP diode compression point crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal CF modulation dependent linearization parameters A, B, C, D φ rotation around probe axis Polarization ϕ 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), Polarization 9 i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3213

Calibrated:

Manufactured: October 14, 2008 February 13, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	1.43	1.32	1.29	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	100.3	104.3	100.0	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		Α	В	С	D	VR	Unc [⊦]
			dB	dB√μV		dB	mV	(k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	219.3	±2.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		219.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		213.7	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V ⁻¹	T1 ms.V ^{-₂}	T2 ms.V⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V⁻²	T5 V⁻¹	Т6
Х	55.43	404.4	36.34	28.23	1.967	5.10	0.398	0.555	1.011
Y	56.36	406.4	35.71	28.34	2.153	5.10	1.040	0.438	1.013
Z	52.80	385.3	36.34	28.19	1.829	5.10	0.000	0.541	1.011

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

 ^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
 ^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.75	6.75	6.75	0.64	1.30	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.42	6.42	6.42	0.48	1.50	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.45	5.45	5.45	0.52	1.41	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.30	5.30	5.30	0.79	1.17	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.59	1.37	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.72	4.72	4.72	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.72	1.33	± 12.0 %

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. ^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. ^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than \pm 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below \pm 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

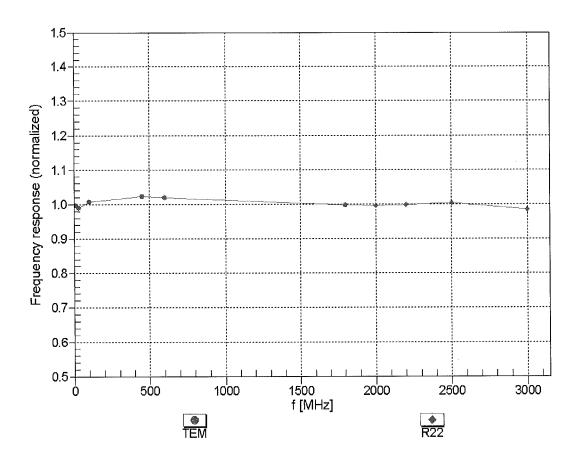
			-		-			
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.30	6.30	6.30	0.80	1.13	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.20	6.20	6.20	0.41	1.66	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.37	1.82	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.59	1.51	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.62	4.62	4.62	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

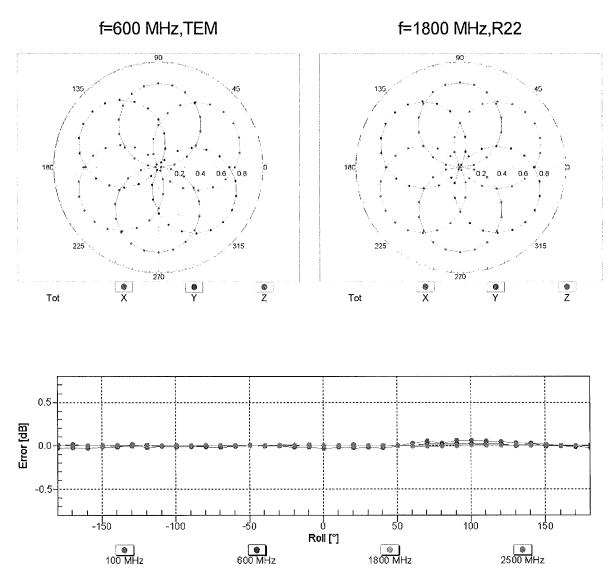
^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



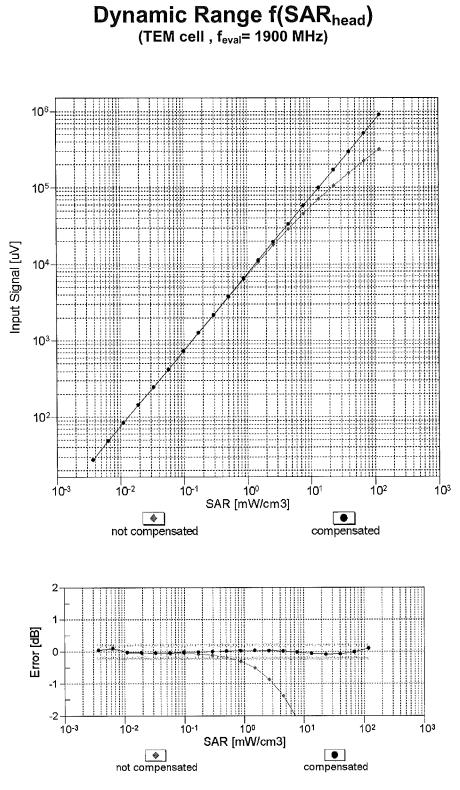
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

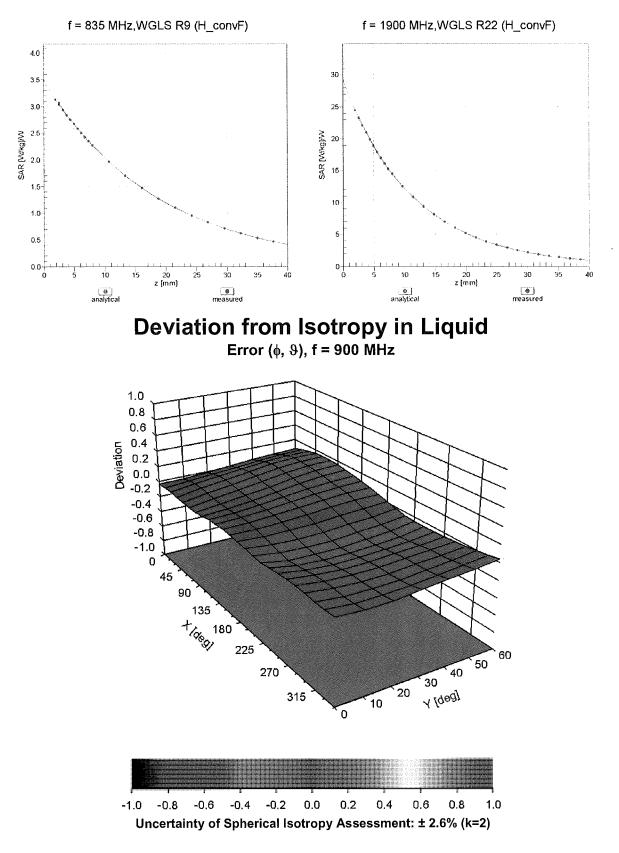


Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)



Conversion Factor Assessment

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	100.6
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	Х	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	219.3	± 2.7 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		219.1	
10010		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	10.00	213.7	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Х	7.64	78.36	17.77	10.00	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.93	80.69	18.99		25.0	
10011-	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	Z X	7.43 0.94	77.97 65.73	17.46 13.94	0.00	25.0	100%
CAB						0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.08	67.98	15.48		150.0	
10012-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1	Z X	0.93	65.52 64.18	13.77 15.06	0.44	150.0	
CAB	Mbps)					0.41	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.29	65.11	15.84		150.0	
40040		Z	1.22	64.10	14.97	A 4-	150.0	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.06	67.01	17.27	1.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	67.24	17.46		150.0	
		Z	5.03	67.01	17.25		150.0	
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	58.23	111.57	29.90	9.39	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	38.28	105.54	28.67		50.0	
		Ζ	83.35	116.76	31.01		50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	×	42.41	106.55	28.63	9.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	31.06	102.12	27.76		50.0	
		Ζ	55.17	110.35	29.43		50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	100.00	116.42	29.15	6.56	60.0	±9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.64	29.89		60.0	
		Z	100.00	115.95	28.84		60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	22.66	114.16	43.61	12.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	32.36	125.54	47.77		50.0	
		Z	20.92	112.18	42.96		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	×	22.06	107.62	37.21	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	29.09	114.84	39.79		60.0	
		Z	22.32	108.24	37.43		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	114.90	27.59	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.49	28.47		80.0	
		Z	100.00	114.42	27.29		80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	114.37	26.58	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.53	27.70		100.0	
		Z	100.00	113.85	26.28		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	13.21	95.56	31.98	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.23	100.64	33.98		80.0	
10030-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Z X	13.05 100.00	95.55 114.59	31.99 27.76	5.30	80.0 70.0	± 9.6 %
CAA		<u>,</u> ,	400.00	110.05	00.00			
		Y	100.00	116.05	28.60		70.0	
10024	IEEE 902 15 1 Plusteeth (OEOK, DU2)	Z	100.00	114.06	27.44	1 0 0	70.0	+060/
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	112.38	24.24	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.66	26.24		100.0	
		Z	100.00	111.54	23.82		100.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213_Feb18

10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	112.51	23.27	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
UMA		Y	100.00	119.82	26.49		100.0	
		Z	100.00	119.82	20.49		100.0 100.0	
10033- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	19.77	98.57	26.87	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.51	101.06	27.89		70.0	
		Z	20.62	99.03	26.84		70.0	
10034- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Х	5.26	81.87	19.91	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.30	87.04	22.01		100.0	
40005		Z	5.17	81.44	19.55		100.0	
10035- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	2.97	75.56	17.30	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.02	80.17	19.40		100.0	
10036-		Z	2.90	75.11	16.93		100.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	25.61	102.92	28.18	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.89	105.33	29.15		70.0	
10037-		Z	27.23	103.63	28.21	4.00	70.0	
10037- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	5.03	81.31	19.68	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.01	86.52	21.80		100.0	
10038-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Z	4.92	80.81	19.30		100.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	3.05	76.11	17.60	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	80.86	19.74		100.0	
10020		Z	2.97	75.64	17.22		100.0	
10039- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	1.52	68.64	14.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.86	71.69	15.85		150.0	
10040		Z	1.44	68.18	13.70		150.0	
10042- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	100.00	115.25	28.83	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.43	29.57		50.0	
10044-	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	Z	100.00	114.73	28.50	0.00	50.0	
CAA		X	0.00	111.44	0.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	116.05	0.75		150.0	
10049	DECT (TDD TDMA/CDM OFOK Full	Z	0.00	113.36	0.21	10.00	150.0	
10048- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	15.69	90.02	25.55	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.84	87.79	25.13		25.0	
10049- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	17.52 19.88	91.95 94.41	25.99 25.54	10.79	25.0 40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.39	92.41	25.24		40.0	
		z	22.32	96.16	25.89		40.0	
10056- CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	15.96	91.92	25.75	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.02	92.06	26.04		50.0	
		Z	16.84	92.83	25.91		50.0	
10058- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	Х	9.21	88.16	28.55	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.78	91.87	30.15		100.0	
40055		Ζ	9.04	87.96	28.49		100.0	
10059- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	Х	1.36	66.07	16.00	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.46	67.28	16.91		110.0	
10055		_ Z_	1.35	65.96	15.91		110.0	
10060- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	52.62	119.34	30.14	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	130.86	33.40		110.0	
		Ζ	47.54	117.73	29.68		110.0	

10061- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	7.64	91.52	25.20	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.51	98.81	27.78		110.0	
		z	7.56	91.41	25.11		110.0	
10062- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.79	66.76	16.54	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.99	16.73		100.0	
		Z	4.76	66.76	16.52		100.0	
10063- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.82	66.91	16.68	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.15	16.87		100.0	
		Z	4.79	66.91	16.65		100.0	
10064- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.14	67.25	16.96	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.49	17.14		100.0	
		Z	5.10	67.24	16.93		100.0	
10065- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.04	67.27	17.12	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	67.51	17.31		100.0	
10000		Z	5.00	67.25	17.09		100.0	
10066- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.09	67.39	17.35	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	67.65	17.54		100.0	
400		Z	5.06	67.37	17.32		100.0	
10067- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.41	67.60	17.83	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.85	18.03		100.0	
		Z	5.38	67.60	17.82		100.0	
10068- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.53	67.90	18.19	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	68.19	18.41		100.0	
		Z	5.49	67.88	18.16		100.0	
10069- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.62	67.88	18.39	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	68.17	18.62		100.0	
		Z	5.57	67.88	18.36		100.0	
10071- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.20	67.23	17.66	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.48	17.85		100.0	
		Z	5.17	67.24	17.64		100.0	
10072- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.24	67.75	17.96	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	68.03	18.18		100.0	
		Z	5.21	67.74	17.94		100.0	
10073- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.36	68.08	18.38	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	68.38	18.61		100.0	
		Z	5.33	68.07	18.36		100.0	
10074- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.39	68.13	18.62	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	68.45	18.87		100.0	
		Z	5.36	68.12	18.60		100.0	
10075- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.52	68.55	19.10	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	68.93	19.38		90.0	
		Z	5.48	68.52	19.07		90.0	
10076- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.53	68.37	19.24	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	68.75	19.52		90.0	
		Z	5.50	68.36	19.22		90.0	
10077- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.57	68.46	19.34	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
· · · · · ·		Y	5.66	68.84	19.63		90.0	
		Z	5.54	68.44	19.32		90.0	

10081- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	0.76	64.13	11.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.90	66.35	12.99	-	150.0	<u> </u>
		Z	0.73	63.81	11.00		150.0	
10082- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	1.73	62.47	7.53	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.91	63.29	8.22		80.0	
		Z	1.67	62.23	7.30		80.0	
10090- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	116.51	29.21	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.72	29.95		60.0	
40007		Z	100.00	116.03	28.90		60.0	
10097- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X Y	1.73	66.45	14.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z		67.58	15.67		150.0	
10098-	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.71	66.38	14.75	0.00	150.0	
CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSOFA, Sublest 2)	Y	1.70	66.40	14.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		-		67.56	15.65		150.0	
10099-	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	Z X	1.68 22.00	66.33 107.50	14.71 37.17	0.50	150.0	1000
DAC						9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.88	114.61	39.71		60.0	
10100-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20	Z X	22.27 3.03	108.13	37.40	0.00	60.0	
CAD	MHz, QPSK)	Y	3.03	69.43	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Z	2.99	70.56	16.70		150.0	
10101- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.23	69.29 67.20	15.96 15.61	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
0/10		Y	3.33	67.78	16.01		150.0	
	and the second s	Z	3.20	67.12	15.56		150.0	
10102- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.34	67.12	15.71	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	67.69	16.08		150.0	
		Z	3.31	67.10	15.66		150.0	
10103- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.49	78.45	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.79	79.00	21.62		65.0	
		Z	8.39	78.42	21.32		65.0	
10104- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	8.27	76.76	21.53	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.57	77.41	21.89		65.0	
		Z	8.21	76.79	21.53		65.0	
10105- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.13	76.44	21.71	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.83	75.63	21.42		65.0	
10108- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	Z X	7.93 2.67	76.10 68.71	21.55 15.86	0.00	65.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.83	60.00	10 55		450.0	
		Z	2.63	69.80 68.57	16.55 15.78		150.0	
10109- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.89	66.95	15.47	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.98	67.57	15.91		150.0	
		Z	2.86	66.87	15.40		150.0	
10110- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.17	67.76	15.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.32	68.94	16.22		150.0	
		Z	2.13	67.62	15.34		150,0	
10111- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.56	67.34	15.57	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.66	68.04	16.08		150.0	
		Z	2.53	67.28	15.48		150.0	

February 13, 2018

10112- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	66.95	15.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.10	67.51	15.95		150.0	
		Z	2.98	66.88	15.48		150.0	
10113- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.72	67,49	15.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	68.13	16.19		150.0	
		Z	2.68	67.45	15.64		150.0	
10114- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	5.17	67.15	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	67.35	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.15	67.16	16.34		150.0	
10115- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.53	67.49	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	67.70	16.70		150.0	
		Ζ	5.48	67.42	16.49		150.0	
10116- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.30	67.42	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	67.62	16.57		150.0	
		Z	5.27	67.41	16.40		150.0	
10117- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.15	67.08	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.30	16.50		150.0	
		Ζ	5.12	67.04	16.30		150.0	
10118- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16- QAM)	Х	5.63	67.73	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	67.91	16.81		150.0	
		Z	5.59	67.70	16.64		150.0	
10119- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64- QAM)	Х	5.27	67.36	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	67.56	16.55		150.0	
		Z	5.24	67.35	16.38		150.0	
10140- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	3.38	67.18	15.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.47	67.70	16.01		150.0	
		Z	3,35	67.11	15.59		150.0	
10141- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.50	67.27	15.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.59	67.74	16.15		150.0	
		Ζ	3.47	67.21	15.77		150.0	
10142- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.93	67.51	15.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.09	68.84	15.93		150.0	
		Ζ	1.89	67.35	14.89		150.0	
10143- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	2.38	67.70	15.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.51	68.61	15.82		150.0	
		Z	2.34	67.60	15.02		150.0	
10144- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.24	66.02	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.36	66.87	14.53		150.0	
		Z	2.19	65.88	13.71		150.0	
10145- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.22	64.47	11.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.37	66.07	12.76		150.0	
		Z	1.15	64.01	11.10		150.0	
10146- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.40	68.51	13.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.25	72.57	15.44		150.0	
		Ζ	2.13	67.36	12.68		150.0	
10147- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	2.86	70.85	14.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	i interesting inte	Y	4.17	75.98	16.98		150.0	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z	2.50	69.50	13.83		150.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213_Feb18

10149- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.90	67.00	15.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.99	67.62	15.95		150.0	
		Z	2.86	66.92	15.44		150.0	
10150- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	66.99	15.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.11	67.55	15.98		150.0	
		Z	2.99	66.93	15.52		150.0	
10151- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.96	80.66	22.26	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.32	81.32	22.60		65.0	
		Z	9.00	80.93	22.35		65.0	
10152- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.88	76.96	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.23	77.73	21.78		65.0	
		Z	7.82	76.98	21.33		65.0	
10153- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.28	77.78	22.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.42	22.39		65.0	
		Z	8.24	77.86	22.04		65.0	
10154- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.21	68.11	15.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.36	69.30	16.45		150.0	
		Z	2.17	67.96	15.57		150.0	
10155- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.56	67.35	15.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.66	68.05	16.10		150.0	
		Z	2.53	67.29	15.50		150.0	
10156- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.77	67.43	14.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.94	68.94	15.78		150.0	
		Z	1.72	67.23	14.58		150.0	
10157- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.05	66.34	13.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.19	67.38	14.58		150.0	
		Z	2.00	66.16	13.59		150.0	
10158- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.72	67.54	15.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.82	68.17	16.23		150.0	
		Z	2.68	67.50	15.68		150.0	
10159- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.14	66.71	14.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.28	67.74	14.81		150.0	
		Z	2.09	66.52	13.84		150.0	
10160- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.72	68.07	15.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	68.89	16.38		150.0	
		Z	2.69	68.00	15.76		150.0	
10161- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.91	66.88	15.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	67.45	15.91		150.0	
		Z	2.88	66.82	15.43		150.0	
10162- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	67.01	15.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.11	67.54	16.00		150.0	
		Z	2.99	66.96	15.54		150.0	
10166- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.77	69.87	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.99	71.07	20.04		150.0	
		Z	3.62	69.43	19.11		150.0	
10167- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.72	72.88	19.79	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	74.95	20.86		150.0	
		Z	4.39	72.04	19.48		150.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

February 13, 2018

10168- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.18	74.86	20.97	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	76.97	22.01		150.0	
		Z	4.80	74.00	20.67		150.0	
10169- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.27	70.16	19.42	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	72.33	20.65		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.98	18.94		150.0	
10170- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.60	76.17	21.67	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	80.32	23.51		150.0	
		Z	3.98	74.14	20.96		150.0	
10171- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.81	72.17	19.05	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	75.67	20.74		150.0	
		Z	3.36	70.59	18.47		150.0	
10172- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.28	111.82	34.48	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	76.86	130.98	39.85		65.0	
		Z	23.60	107.83	33.49		65.0	
10173- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.72	108.92	31.80	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.54	122.99	35.68		65.0	
		Z	31.06	107.91	31.67		65.0	
10174- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	26.76	102.85	29.55	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.48	114.18	32.83		65.0	
		Z	23.63	101.61	29.31		65.0	
10175- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.23	69.86	19.18	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.55	72.01	20.41		150.0	
		Z	2.98	68.71	18.72		150.0	
10176- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.60	76.19	21.68	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	80.35	23.53		150.0	
		Z	3.98	74.16	20.97		150.0	
10177- CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.26	70.01	19.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.58	72.16	20.50		150.0	
		Z	3.00	68.84	18.80		150.0	
10178- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	4.55	75.95	21.56	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.56	80.06	23.39		150.0	
		Z	3.95	73.96	20.86		150.0	
10179- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.17	74.04	20.23	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.04	77.87	21.99		150.0	
		Z	3.65	72.28	19.60		150.0	
10180- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	3.80	72.10	19.00	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	75.59	20.69		150.0	
		Z	3.36	70.53	18.43		150.0	
10181- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	×	3.25	69.99	19.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.58	72.15	20.49		150.0	
		Z	3.00	68.83	18.80		150.0	
10182- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.54	75.93	21.54	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.55	80.04	23.38		150.0	
		Z	3.94	73.93	20.85		150.0	
10183- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.79	72.07	18.99	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	75.56	20.68		150.0	
		Z	3.35	70.51	18.42		150.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213_Feb18

10184- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.26	70.03	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.59	72,19	20.51		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.87	18.82		150.0	
10185- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	4.56	76.00	21.58	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	80.12	23.42	1	150.0	
		Ζ	3.96	74.00	20.89		150.0	
10186- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	3.81	72.14	19.03	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	75.64	20.72		150.0	
		Z	3.37	70.57	18.45		150.0	
10187- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.27	70.08	19.34	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	72.24	20.57		150.0	
		Z	3.02	68.91	18.87		150.0	
10188- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.71	76.65	21.94	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.78	80.88	23.80		150.0	
		Z	4.07	74.57	21.23		150.0	
10189- AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.89	72.56	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.65	76.13	21.00		150.0	
		Z	3.43	70.95	18.70		150.0	
10193- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.57	66.50	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.73	16.23		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.49	16.01		150.0	
10194- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.75	66.84	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	67.09	16.35		150.0	
		Ζ	4.71	66.82	16.14		150.0	
10195- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.79	66.87	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.11	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.76	66.85	16.15		150.0	
10196- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.58	66.58	16.07	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.82	16.26		150.0	
		Ζ	4.54	66.56	16.03		150.0	
10197- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	4.77	66.86	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.11	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.73	66.84	16.15		150.0	
10198- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	4.80	66.89	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.13	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.76	66.87	16.17		150.0	
10219- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.52	66.58	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.83	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.49	66.56	15.99		150.0	
10220- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	4.76	66.85	16.17	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.09	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.82	16.14		150.0	
10221- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64- QAM)	Х	4.80	66.82	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	67.06	16.37		150.0	
		Ζ	4.77	66.80	16.16		150.0	
10222- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.13	67.08	16.32	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.18	67.32	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.10	67.04	16.29		150.0	

10223- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.46	67.35	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
0.00		Y	5.51	07.50	10.00		450.0	
		Z		67.58	16.66		150.0	
10224-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-		5.42	67.30	16.45	0.00	150.0	
CAC	QAM)	X	5.17	67.18	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	67.40	16.46		150.0	
40005		Z	5.14	67.14	16.27		150.0	
10225- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.80	65.74	15.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	66.19	15.45		150.0	
		Z	2.77	65.70	14.98		150.0	
10226- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	37.38	110.41	32.30	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	81.50	124.82	36.22		65.0	
		Z	33.47	109.42	32.18		65.0	
10227- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	29.60	104.69	30.14	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	53.65	115.37	33.21		65.0	
		Z	27.65	104.42	30.19		65.0	
10228- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	32.41	113.60	35.07	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	69.82	129.54	39.59		65.0	
		Z	28.33	111.82	34.72		65.0	
10229-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-	X	34.78	108.94	31.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
CAB	QAM)	Y	74.32	122.93	35.67		65.0	2 0.0 %
		Z	31.14	107.94	31.68		65.0	
10230-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-	X	27.87			6.00		1000
CAB	QAM)			103.54	29.74	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.12	114.03	32.79		65.0	
40004		Z	25.97	103.21	29.78		65.0	
10231- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.34	112.17	34.60	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	64.44	127.76	39.06		65.0	
10000		Z	26.54	110.39	34.24		65.0	
10232- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	34.78	108.95	31.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.45	122.97	35.68		65.0	
		Z	31.13	107.95	31.68		65.0	
10233- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	27.88	103.55	29.75	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.22	114.08	32.80		65.0	
		Z	25.97	103.22	29.78		65.0	
10234- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	28.47	110.69	34.07	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	59.28	125.81	38.45		65.0	
		Z	24.97	108.97	33.72		65.0	
10235- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.92	109.04	31.84	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	75.02	123.12	35.72		65.0	
		Z	31.25	108.03	31.71		65.0	
10236- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	28.18	103.71	29.79	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.93	114.30	32.85		65.0	
10237-		Z	26.26	103.39	29.82	6.00	65.0	+0.0.04
10237- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.66	112.40	34.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	65.75	128.19	39.17		65.0	
		Z	26.79	110.61	34.30		65.0	
10238- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.79	108.97	31.82	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.62	123.02	35.69		65.0	
		Z	31.13	107.96	31.69		65.0	

10239-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz,	X	27.87	103.57	29.75	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	64-QAM)		50.20	11/ 10	22.00		65.0	
		Y Z	50.30	114.13	32.82		65.0	
10240- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	25.95 30.53	103.23 112.33	29.78 34.64	6.02	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	65.39	128.09	39.15		65.0	
		Z	26.68	110.54	34.28		65.0	
10241- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	11.82	86.67	27.53	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.66	90.07	29.00		65.0	
		Z	11.24	86.07	27.33		65.0	
10242- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	11.41	85.92	27.17	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.45	89.74	28.82		65.0	
40040		Z	10.57	84.73	26.73		65.0	
10243- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.24	83.16	27.04	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.64	86.64	28.68		65.0	
10044		Z	8.64	81.99	26.56	0.00	65.0	1000
10244- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.03	80.20	20.72	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.95	81.82	21.52		65.0	
10245-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz,	Z X	8.70 8.84	79.77 79.62	20.42	2.00	65.0	+0.0.0/
CAB	64-QAM)	Y			20.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		T Z	9.72 8.49	81.20 79.13	21.24 20.13		65.0	
10246-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz,	X	8.49	82.28	20.13	3.98	65.0	+06%
CAB	QPSK)	^ Y				3.90	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z	9.40	83.61	22.04		65.0	
10247- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.57 7.23	82.11 77.21	21.15 20.08	3.98	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
0/10		Y	7.59	77.99	20.54		65.0	
		Z	7.13	77.07	19.88		65.0	
10248- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.20	76.70	19.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.57	77.51	20,35		65,0	
		Z	7.09	76.52	19.65		65.0	
10249- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.92	84.79	23.00	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.62	85.95	23.57		65.0	
		Z	10.01	85.03	22.98	1	65.0	
10250- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.21	79.48	22.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.54	80.13	22.71		65.0	
		Z	8.20	79.60	22.34		65.0	
10251- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.75	77.32	21.20	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.11	78.10	21.64		65.0	
100		Z	7.70	77.35	21.14		65.0	
10252- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.77	84.02	23.49	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.31	84.92	23.94		65.0	
40050		Z	9.89	84.42	23.60		65.0	
10253- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.68	76.36	21.13	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.00	77.10	21.55		65.0	
10051		Z	7.63	76.40	21.10		65.0	
10254- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.06	77.17	21.76	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.36	77.82	22.13		65.0	
		Z	8.03	77.25	21.75		65.0	

February 13, 2018

10255- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.65	80.28	22.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.02	80.99	22.72		65.0	1
		Z	8.68	80.54	22.43		65.0	
10256- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.67	77.22	18.70	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.99	19.61		65.0	
		Z	7.24	76.45	18.22		65.0	
10257- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.44	76.40	18.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.29	78.12	19.18		65.0	
		Z	6.99	75.59	17.78		65.0	
10258- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.04	78.52	19.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.71	79.96	20.05		65.0	
		Z	6.74	77.86	18.83		65.0	
10259- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.62	78.03	20.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.97	78.76	21.31		65.0	
		Z	7.55	78.00	20.76		65.0	<u> </u>
10260- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.62	77.74	20.79	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.97	78.46	21.21		65.0	
		Z	7.55	77.69	20.65		65.0	
10261- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.43	83.76	22.98	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.04	84.84	23.52		65.0	
		Z	9.50	84.03	22.99		65.0	
10262- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.20	79.43	22.31	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.53	80.09	22.68		65.0	
		Z	8.18	79.55	22.30		65.0	
10263- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.75	77.31	21.19	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.10	78.09	21.64		65.0	
		Z	7.69	77.34	21.14		65.0	
10264- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	Х	9.70	83.85	23.41	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.24	84.77	23.87		65.0	
		Z	9.81	84.24	23.51		65.0	
10265- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.88	76.96	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.22	77.73	21.78		65.0	
		Z	7.82	76.99	21.33		65.0	
10266- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.27	77.77	22.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.42	22.39		65.0	!
		Z	8.23	77.85	22.03		65.0	
10267- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.94	80.62	22.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.31	81.28	22.59		65.0	
		Z	8.98	80.89	22.34		65.0	· · · · ·
10268- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.36	76.49	21.55	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.63	77.08	21.88		65.0	
		Z	8.31	76.53	21.55		65.0	
10269- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.29	76.07	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.55	76.65	21.78		65.0	
		Z	8.24	76.11	21.45		65.0	
10270- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.43	77.83	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.69	78.31	21.60		65.0	
		Z	8.42	77.98	21.39		65.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213_Feb18

10274- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.55	65.90	14.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	66.48	15.31		150.0	
		Z	2.53	65.88	14.78		150.0	
10275- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.52	66.64	14.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.66	68.17	15.66		150.0	
		Z	1.50	66.49	14.49		150.0	
10277- CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	4.62	67.49	12.27	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	68.49	13.05		50.0	
		Z	4.42	66.98	11.81		50.0	
10278- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	8.56	79.12	19.84	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.04	80.04	20.47		50.0	
		Ζ	8.20	78.37	19.32		50.0	
10279- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	8.72	79.33	19.94	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.22	80.28	20.58		50.0	
		Z	8.35	78.58	19.43		50.0	
10290- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	69.01	14.40		150.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		150.0	
10291- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	0.75	63.97	11.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.88	66.12	12.85		150.0	
		Z	0.72	63.66	10.91		150.0	
10292- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	0.85	66.24	12.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.08	69.81	15.02		150.0	
		Z	0.81	65.82	12.39		150.0	
10293- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	1.07	69.43	14.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	74.49	17.52		150.0	
		Z	1.02	68.94	14.36		150.0	
10295- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	11.66	86.40	24.85	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.94	86.89	25.26		50.0	
		Z	12.14	87.13	24.94		50.0	
10297- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.68	68.79	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	69.89	16.60		150.0	
		Z	2.64	68.65	15.84		150.0	
10298- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.50	66.36	13.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.68	68.07	14.56		150.0	
		Z	1.44	66.01	13.05		150.0	
10299- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.99	70.93	15.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.88	74.74	17.20		150.0	
		Ζ	2.71	70.03	14.84		150.0	
10300- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.29	66.50	12.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.73	68.87	13.94		150.0	
	·	Z	2.09	65.76	12.08		150.0	
10301- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	5.48	67.66	18.50	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	68.84	19.23		80.0	
		Z	5.37	67.36	18.28		80.0	
10302- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.94	68.12	19.14	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
	,	Y	6.22	69.31	19.91		80.0	
	NAL NAVA	Z						

February 13, 2018

10303-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms,	X	5.76	68.09	19.15	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)		0.07		10.00			
		Y Z	6.07 5.69	69.41	19.99		80.0	
10304-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms,	X	5.43	67.97 67.45	19.02 18.35	4.17	80.0	
AAA	10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)					4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	68.54	19.05		80.0	
10305-		Z	5.37	67.37	18.26		80.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	7.18	77.42	24.28	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.01	83.08	27.04		50.0	
10306-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms,	Z	7.00	76.95	23.93		50.0	
AAA	10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	5.96	70.23	20.82	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.58	72.76	22.30		50.0	
10307-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms,	Z	5.86	69.99	20.61	0.00	50.0	
AAA	10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	6.41	73.34	22.47	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.70	73.58	22.50		50.0	
10000		Z	6.29	73.03	22.22		50.0	
10308- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	6.49	73.92	22.75	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.78	74.12	22.76		50.0	
40000		Z	6.37	73.60	22.50		50.0	
10309- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	6.06	70.55	21.00	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.71	73.17	22.53		50.0	
10010		Z	5.95	70.29	20.78		50.0	
10310- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	5.95	70.41	20.82	6.02	50.0	±9.6 %
		Y	6.61	73.05	22.35		50.0	
		Z	6.20	72.46	22.04		50.0	
10311- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.02	68.11	15.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.19	69.13	16.23		150.0	
		Z	2.98	67.98	15.55		150.0	
10313- AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	6.80	77.50	18.05	6.99	70.0	±9.6 %
		Y	7.71	79.38	18.97		70.0	
		Z	6.80	77.56	18.00		70.0	
10314- AAA	iDEN 1:6	X	9.17	84.53	23.10	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.17	86.19	23.87		30.0	
		Z	9.47	85.21	23.28		30.0	
10315- AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.09	63.63	14.71	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	1.15	64.55	15.51		150.0	
		Z	1.08	63.56	14.63		150.0	
10316- AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.67	66.69	16.26	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.94	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.69	16.24		150.0	
10317- AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.67	66.69	16.26	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.94	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.69	16.24		150.0	
10400- AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.92	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.18	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.89	16.14		150.0	
		X	5.45	67.19	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
10401- AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	^	0.40	07.10				
10401- AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	Y	5.49	67.37	16.55		150.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213_Feb18

10402- AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	67.54	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.75	16.56		150.0	
		Z	5.68	67.48	16.38		150.0	
10403- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	×X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	69.01	14.40		115.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		115.0	
10404- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	115.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.55	69.01	14.40		115.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		115.0	
10406- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	25.28	103.83	26.72	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.83	31.28		100.0	
		Z	15.62	98.87	25.67		100.0	
10410- AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	X	100.00	120.77	30.63	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.50	31.09		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.84	30.99		80.0	
10415- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.97	62.31	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.01	63.10	14.65		150.0	
		Z	0.96	62.25	13.81		150.0	
10416- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	66.54	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.78	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.53	16.07		150.0	
10417- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	66.54	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.78	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.53	16.07		150.0	
10418- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	X	4.55	66.67	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.92	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.67	16.08		150.0	
10419- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	X	4.58	66.63	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.88	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.63	16.09		150.0	
10422- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.70	66.66	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.89	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.67	66.65	16.12		150.0	
10423- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.89	67.00	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	67.25	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.85	66.98	16.24		150.0	
10424- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.80	66.94	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.19	16.42		150.0	
10425- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	Z X	<u>4.76</u> 5.43	66.92 67.40	16.20 16.49	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
			E 40	67.50	10.01		450.0	
		Y	5.46	67.59	16.64		150.0	
10406		Z	5.40	67.39	16.48	0.0	150.0	
10426- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.43	67.42	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.60	16.64		150.0	
		Z	5.40	67.41	16.48		150.0	

10427- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.43	67.37	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.57	16.62		150.0	
		Z	5.41	67.36	16.45	-	150.0	
10430- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.15	69.76	17.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	69.88	17.76		150.0	
		Z	4.12	69.84	17.60		150.0	
10431- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.26	67.02	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.33	67.32	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.22	67.00	16.02		150.0	
10432- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.56	66.95	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	67.22	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.93	16.13		150.0	
10433- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.81	66.98	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.22	16.44		150.0	
10/07		Z	4.78	66.96	16.22		150.0	
10434- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.20	70.38	17.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	70.53	17.68	ļ	150.0	
10425		Z	4.16	70.46	17.47	0.00	150.0	
10435- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	120.59	30.55	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.33	31.01		80.0	
10117		Z	100.00	121.65	30.91		80.0	
10447- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	×	3.54	66.87	15.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.62	67.29	15.69		150.0	
		Z	3.49	66.83	15.25		150.0	
10448- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	×	4.09	66.78	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.15	67.09	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.05	66.76	15.87		150.0	
10449- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	×	4.36	66.75	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.42	67.03	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.33	66.74	16.01		150.0	
10450- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	×	4.56	66.71	16.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.97	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.69	16.06		150.0	
10451- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.43	67.01	14.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.53	67.50	15.37		150.0	
10/75		Z	3.37	66.93	14.84		150.0	
10456- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	67.98	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.32	68.16	16.79		150.0	
40/57		Z	6.26	67.96	16.65		150.0	
10457- AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.79	65.17	15.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.83	65.41	16.01		150.0	
10/50		Z	3.78	65.16	15.77		150.0	
10458- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.84	69.59	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	69.84	17.18		150.0	
10/70		Z	3.81	69.69	16.86		150.0	
10459- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	5.05	67.70	17.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.77	17.90		150.0	
	1	Z	5.00	67.75	17.77		150.0	

10460-	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	0.79	65.91	14.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA								
		Y	0.92	68.57	16.19		150.0	
10461-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz,	Z X	0.78	65,69	14.19	2.00	150.0	1000
AAA	QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)		100.00	124.09	32.24	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.81	33.13		80.0	
10460		Z	100.00	125.28	32.66		80.0	
10462- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	82.18	106.66	24.50	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.22	25.68		80.0	
10463-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz,	Z X	90.90	108.32	24.86	0.00	80.0	
AAA	64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)		13.11	84.75	18.36	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.13	24.20		80.0	
10464	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz,	Z	11.64	83.97	18.10	0.00	80.0	
10464- AAA	QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.05	31.13	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	123.91	32.10		80.0	
10465		Z	100.00	123.17	31.52	0.00	80.0	
10465- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	34.70	96.83	22.08	3,23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.74	25.45		80.0	
10466-		Z	33.97	97.14	22.15	0.55	80.0	
10466- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	8.66	80.23	16.95	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	88.88	105.43	23.71		80.0	
10.107		Z	7.53	79.24	16.62		80.0	
10467- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	100.00	122.26	31.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.12	32.19		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.40	31.62		80.0	
10468- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	42.56	99.17	22.68	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.90	25.52		80.0	
		Z	42.79	99.79	22.82		80.0	
10469- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.79	80.40	17.00	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	94.78	106.12	23.86		80.0	
		Z	7.65	79.43	16.67		80.0	
10470- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.29	31.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.15	32.20		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.43	31.63		80.0	
10471- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	42.39	99.09	22.65	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.85	25.49		80.0	
		Z	42.62	99.70	22.79		80.0	
10472- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.75	80.33	16.97	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	95.63	106.16	23.85		80.0	
		Z	7.61	79.36	16.63		80.0	
10473- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.26	31.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.13	32.18		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.40	31.61		80.0	
10474- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	41.57	98.89	22.60	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.86	25.49		80.0	
		Ζ	41.71	99.48	22.73		80.0	
10475- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	8.66	80.23	16.94	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	92.76	105.86	23.79		80.0	
		Z	7.52	79.25	16.60		80.0	

10477- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	36.02	97.20	22.15	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.70	25.42		80.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Z	35.46	97.58	23.42		80.0	
10478-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-	X	8.55	80.07	16.88	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)		0.00	00.01	10.00	0.20	00.0	1 0.0 70
		Y	89.69	105.45	23.69		80.0	
		Ζ	7.42	79.08	16.54		80.0	
10479- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	12.76	92.36	25.32	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.65	98.88	27.57		80.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Ζ	13.95	94.12	25.81		80.0	
10480- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	12.57	87.00	22.01	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.95	93.91	24.32		80.0	
		Z	12.93	87.73	22.15		80.0	
10481- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	10.42	83.70	20.62	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.05	89.97	22.81		80.0	
1015-		Ζ	10.45	84.04	20.63		80.0	
10482- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.39	75.05	18.02	2.23	80,0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	78.13	19.40		80.0	
10:00		Z	4.23	74.62	17.69		80.0	
10483- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.31	79.21	19.52	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	9.15	82.68	20.99		80.0	
		Z	7.17	79.05	19.31		80.0	
10484- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.75	77.88	19.05	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.31	81.08	20.44		80.0	
		Z	6.55	77.60	18,79		80.0	
10485- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.80	76.47	19.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	79.15	20.55		80.0	
		Z	4.72	76.35	19.21		80.0	
10486- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.16	71.40	17.03	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	72.84	17.80		80.0	
		Z	4.07	71.21	16.82		80.0	
10487- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.14	70.99	16.86	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	72.34	17.60		80.0	
40400		Z	4.04	70.79	16.64		80.0	
10488- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.95	75.43	19.57	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	77.40	20.48		80.0	
10.100		Ζ	4.87	75.36	19.51		80.0	
10489- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.39	71.05	17.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	72.07	18.53		80.0	
40400		Z	4.33	71.01	17.90	0.00	80.0	
10490- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.47	70.81	17.90	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	71.76	18.43		80.0	
10404		Z	4.41	70.77	17.83		80.0	
10491- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.94	73.38	18.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	74.76	19.60		80.0	
10400		Z	4.87	73.32	18.89		80.0	
10492- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	4.67	70.17	17.91	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	70.97	18.36		80.0	
		Z	4.62	70.13	17.86		80.0	

10493- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.74	70.00	17.86	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	70.77	18.30		80.0	
		Z	4.68	69.97	17.81		80.0	
10494- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	5.42	74.96	19.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.98	76.57	20.11		80.0	
		Z	5.33	74.86	19.31		80.0	
10495- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.74	70.64	18.10	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	71.49	18.58		80.0	
		Z	4.68	70.58	18.06		80.0	
10496- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.80	70.29	18.01	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	71.08	18.45		80.0	
		Z	4.74	70.24	17.97		80.0	
10497- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.26	70.91	15,58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.08	73.99	17.07		80.0	
		Z	3.04	70.05	15.01		80.0	
10498- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.52	65.21	12.20	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.96	67.17	13.35		80.0	
		Ζ	2.32	64.31	11.53		80.0	
10499- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.46	64.66	11.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	66.51	12.93		80.0	
		Z	2,25	63.75	11.14		80.0	
10500- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.75	75.65	19.32	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	77.92	20.36		80.0	
		Z	4.68	75.58	19.22		80.0	
10501- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.26	71.24	17.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	72.46	18.05		80.0	
		Z	4.19	71.15	17.24		, 80.0	
10502- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.30	71.03	17.26	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	72.20	17.90		80.0	
		Z	4.23	70.93	17.11		80.0	
10503- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.89	75.24	19.48	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	77.21	20.39		80.0	
		Z	4.81	75.16	19.42		80.0	
10504- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.37	70.96	17.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	71.99	18.49		80.0	
		Z	4.31	70.92	17.85		80.0	
10505- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.44	70.72	17.85	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	71.68	18.38		80.0	
		Z	4.39	70.68	17.78		80.0	
10506- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.37	74.82	19.29	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	76.44	20.05		80.0	
		Ζ	5.29	74.72	19.25		80.0	
10507- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL	X	4.72	70.58	18.07	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
AAC								
	Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Y	4.98	71.44	18.54		80.0	

10508- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe≈2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.78	70.23	17.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	71.02	18.41		80.0	
		Z	4.72	70.18	17.93		80.0	
10509- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.48	73.02	18.63	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.87	74.15	19.19		80.0	
		Z	5.41	72.94	18.60		80.0	
10510- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.18	70.13	17.99	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	70.84	18.39		80.0	
10511		Z	5.12	70.07	17.96		80.0	
10511- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.21	69.83	17.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	70.49	18.29		80.0	
		Z	5.15	69.78	17.89		80.0	
10512- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.85	74.74	19.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
<u> </u>		Y	6.39	76.18	19.80		80.0	
10540		Z	5.76	74.62	19.09		80.0	
10513- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.10	70.52	18.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	71.31	18.56		80.0	
		Z	5.03	70.43	18.08		80.0	
10514- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.08	70.03	18.00	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	70.75	18.40		80.0	
	-	Z	5.02	69.96	17.96		80.0	
10515- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.93	62.43	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	63.29	14.71		150.0	
10516-		Z	0.92	62.37	13.81		150.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.48	66.52	14.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.65	71.79	17.60		150.0	
10517-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11	Z X	0.47	66.19	14.01	0.00	150.0	
AAA	Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)			63.81	14.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z	0.83	65.38 63.68	15.37 13.95	-	150.0 150.0	·
10518- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.56	66.61	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.85	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.60	16.05		150.0	
10519- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.88	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.13	16.41		150.0	
10555		Z	4.73	66.86	16.18		150.0	
10520- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.83	16.12	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.67	67.09	16.32		150.0	
10524		Z	4.57	66.81	16.09	0.00	150.0	
10521- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.82	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	67.09	16.31		150.0	
10522		Z	4.51	66.79	16.07	0.00	150.0	
10522- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	66.88	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.13	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.87	16.15		150.0	

10523- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	66.73	16.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.99	16.21		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.72	15.98		150.0	
10524- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.44	66.81	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAD		Y	4.60	67.07	16.35		450.0	
		Z	4.60				150.0	
10525-		$\frac{2}{X}$		66.79	16.12	0.00	150.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)		4.52	65.83	15.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.08	15.92		150.0	
		Z	4.49	65.82	15.70		150.0	
10526- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	66.21	15.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.48	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.66	66.20	15.85		150.0	
10527- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.17	15.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.44	16.02		150.0	
		Z	4.58	66.15	15.78		150.0	
10528- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.19	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.46	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.17	15.82		150.0	····
10529- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.19	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.46	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.17	15.82		150.0	
10531- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.31	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.59	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.28	15.83		150.0	
10532- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.48	66.15	15.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.44	16.01		150.0	
		Z	4.45	66.12	15.75		150.0	
10533- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.22	15.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.49	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.20	15.80		150.0	
10534- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.38	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.61	16.12		150.0	
			5.14	66.36	15.93		150.0	
10535- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.55	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.77	16.19		150.0	
		z	5.21	66.54	16.01		150.0	
10536- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	66.49	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.73	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.07	66.46	15.95		150.0	
10537- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.48	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.71	16.14		150.0	
40500		Z	5.14	66.45	15.95		150.0	
10538- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.27	66.54	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	66.77	16.22		150.0	
		Z	5.23	66.49	16.02		150.0	
10540 . AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	66.52	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	66.75	16.22		150.0	
	I COMPANY CONTRACTOR C	Z	5.16					

10541-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7,	X	5.16	66.38	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	99pc duty cycle)							
		Y	5.21	66.61	16.15		150.0	
10515		Z	5.13	66.35	15.95		150.0	
10542- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	66.47	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	66.69	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.29	66.44	16.02		150.0	
10543- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.52	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	66.73	16.24		150.0	
10544-		Z	5.38	66.51	16.07		150.0	
10544- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	66.50	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		<u> </u>	5.51	66.71	16.11		150.0	
10545		Z	5.45	66.47	15.93		150.0	
10545- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.97	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.17	16.28		150.0	
40540		Z	5.66	66.95	16.12		150.0	
10546- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.56	66.76	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	66.98	16.21		150.0	
10547		Z	5.52	66.71	16.02		150.0	
10547- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.64	66.85	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	67.07	16.24		150.0	
10510		Z	5.60	66.78	16.04		150.0	
10548- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.00	68.11	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	68.30	16.83		150.0	
		Z	5.95	68.00	16.63		150.0	
10550- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.74	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	66.95	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.72	16.03		150.0	
10551- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.77	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	67.00	16.18		150.0	
10000		Z	5.55	66.74	16.00		150.0	
10552- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	66.55	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	66.77	16.08		150.0	
40550		Z	5.46	66.52	15.90		150.0	
10553- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.61	15.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	66.83	16.14		150.0	
1075		Z	5.55	66.57	15.96		150.0	
10554- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.88	66.89	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	67.10	16.21		150.0	
10555		Z	5.86	66.86	16.04		150.0	
10555- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.03	67.23	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.07	67.43	16.35		150.0	
40555		Z	6.00	67.20	16.19		150.0	
10556- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.04	67.26	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.08	67.46	16.36		150.0	
10555		Z	6.02	67.23	16.20		150.0	
10557- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.18	16.19	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
~~~		Y	6.06	67.39	16.35		150.0	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z	5.98	67.14	16.17		150.0	

10558- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.07	67.37	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.12	67.58	16.46		150.0	
		Z	6.04	67.31	16.27		150.0	
10560- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	67.18	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.10	67.40	16.41		150.0	
		Z	6.03	67.14	16.23		150.0	
10561- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.98	67.16	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	67.38	16.43		150.0	
		Z	5.95	67.13	16.26		150.0	
10562- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.14	67.65	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.88	16.69		150.0	
		Z	6.10	67.57	16.48		150.0	
10563- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.53	68.40	16.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	68.59	17.00		150.0	
		Z	6.44	68.19	16.75		150.0	
10564- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	66.77	16.29	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
	····	Y	4.96	67.01	16.49		150.0	
		Z	4.88	66.76	16.26		150.0	
10565- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.15	67.23	16.61	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.46	16.79		150.0	
		Z	5.11	67.20	16.58		150.0	····
10566- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.08	16.43	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.33	16.62		150.0	
		Z	4.94	67.05	16.40		150.0	
10567- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.00	67.42	16.74	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	67.64	16.92		150.0	
		Z	4.96	67.39	16.72		150.0	
10568- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	66.88	16.22	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.15	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.87	66.87	16.19		150.0	
10569- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	67.46	16.77	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.68	16.94		150.0	
		Z	4.91	67.46	16.76		150.0	
10570- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.99	67.34	16.73	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.57	16.91		150.0	
		Z	4.95	67.33	16.71		150.0	
10571- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.25	64.93	15.40	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.32	65.99	16.25		130.0	
		Z	1.24	64.84	15.31		130.0	
10572- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.27	65.48	15.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.35	66.62	16.60		130.0	
		Z	1.26	65.38	15.63		130.0	
10573- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	2.10	81.92	20.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	99.59	26.88		130.0	
		Z	1.98	81.02	20.18		130.0	
10574- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.40	70.72	18.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	1.59	73.16	19.61		130.0	
		Z	1.38	70.53	18.01			

10575-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	X	4.72	66.64	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)				10.00	0.40	100.0	1 0.0 78
		Y	4.77	66.88	16.58		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.63	16.36		130.0	
10576- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.78	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.02	16.63		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.78	16.41		130.0	
10577- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.33	16.80		130.0	
		Z	4.92	67.08	16.59		130.0	
10578- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.23	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.46	16.88		130.0	
40570		Z	4.81	67.21	16.67		130.0	
10579- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	ity cycle)	130.0	± 9.6 %				
	•	Y	4.70	66.91	16.30		130.0	
10590		Z	4.60	66.59	16.04	0.15	130.0	
10580- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.64	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.93	16.33		130.0	
10501		Z	4.64	66.62	16.06		130.0	
10581- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.28	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.52	16.83		130.0	
10500		Z	4.71	67.26	16.61		130.0	
10582- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.59	66.41	15.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.72	16.14		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.37	15.85		130.0	
10583- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.64	16.39	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.88	16.58		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.63	16.36		130.0	
10584- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.78	16.44	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.02	16.63		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.78	16.41		130.0	
10585- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.33	16.80		130.0	
		Z	4.92	67.08	16.59		130.0	
10586- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.23	16.70	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.46	16.88		130.0	
10505		Z	4.81	67.21	16.67		130.0	
10587- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.62	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.91	16.30		130.0	
1		Z	4.60	66.59	16.04		130.0	
10588- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.64	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.93	16.33		130.0	
10555		Z	4.64	66.62	16.06		130.0	
10589- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.28	16.64	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.52	16.83		130.0	
		Z	4.71	67.26	16.61		130.0	
10590- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.59	66.41	15.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.72	16.14		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.37	15.85		130.0	

10591- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	66.69	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
=		Y	4.92	66.92	16.67		130.0	
		Z	4.84	66.69	16.46		130.0	
10592- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.03	16.61	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	67.26	16,79		130.0	
		Z	5.00	67.02	16.59		130.0	
10593-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz,	X	4.96	66.97	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	Y	5.01	67.21	16.70	0.40	130.0	10.0 %
		Z	4.92	66.95	16.48		130.0	
10594- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.01	67.11	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	67.34	16.83		130.0	
		Z	4.97	67.10	16.62		130.0	
10595- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.08	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.32	16.74		130.0	
		Z	4.94	67.06	16.53		130.0	
10596- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.92	67.08	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.33	16.75		130.0	
		Z	4.88	67.06	16.53		130.0	
10597- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	67.00	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.26	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.83	66.97	16.42		130.0	
10598- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.21	16.69	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.45	16.87		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.18	16.66		130.0	
10599- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.30	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.50	16.88		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.28	16.71		130.0	
10600- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.76	67.97	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	68.15	17.19		130.0	
		Z	5.71	67.90	16.99		130.0	
10601- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.61	67.58	16.85	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.65	67.77	17.00		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.54	16.83		130.0	
10602- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	67.58	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.78	16.94		130.0	
		Z	5.66	67.57	16.76		130.0	
10603- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.77	67.85	17.03	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	68.03	17.18		130.0	
		Z	5.73	67.82	17.01		130.0	
10604- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.27	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	67.47	16.89		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.24	16.71		130.0	
10605- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	67.68	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.87	17.10		130.0	
		Z	5.66	67.69	16.94		130.0	
10606- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	67.03	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y'	5.48	67.26	16.66		130.0	
		Z	5.41	67.03	16.47		130.0	

10607-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0,	X	4.70	65.95	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	90pc duty cycle)							
		Y	4.75	66.19	16.26		130.0	
10608-		Z	4.67	65.95	16.05	0.40	130.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.37	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	66.62	16.43		130.0	
10609-		Z	4.86	66.36	16.22		130.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.23	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.50	16.29		130.0	
10610-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3,	Z	4.75	66.21	16.06	0.40	130.0	
AAB	90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.38	16.24	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
· · · · · ·		Y	4.89	66.63	16.43		130.0	
10611-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4,	Z	4.80	66.36	16.22	0.40	130.0	
AAB	90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.21	16.10	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	66.47	16.30		130.0	
10612-		Z	4.72	66.18	16.07	0.45	130.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	66.37	16.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.65	16.36		130.0	
10613-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6,	Z	4.73	66.35	16.12	0.10	130.0	
AAB	90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.28	16.05	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.57	16.26		130.0	
10614-		Z	4.74	66.25	16.02	0.40	130.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	66.42	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.68	16.44		130.0	
10015		Z	4.67	66.39	16.22		130.0	
10615- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.06	15.90	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	66.34	16.11		130.0	
10010		Z	4.72	66.04	15.87		130.0	
10616- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	66.52	16.31	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	66.73	16.47		130.0	
		Z	5.33	66.49	16.29		130.0	
10617- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.42	66.67	16.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.87	16.51		130.0	
		Z	5.40	66.69	16.36		130.0	
10618- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.69	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.91	16.54		130.0	
40010		Z	5.28	66.66	16.36		130.0	
10619- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.34	66.55	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	66.77	16.41		130.0	
10000		Z	5.31	66.53	16.23		130.0	
10620- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.44	66.61	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	66.85	16.50		130.0	
10001			5.40	66.57	16.30		130.0	
10621- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.65	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	66.85	16.61		130.0	
40000		Z	5.38	66.63	16.44		130.0	
10622- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	66.83	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.03	16.69		130.0	
		Z	5.41	66.83	16.53		130.0	

10623-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7,	X	E 94	66.27	10.00	0.40	100.0	
AAB	90pc duty cycle)		5.31	66.37	16.20	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.60	16.37		130.0	
		Z	5.28	66.35	16.18		130.0	
10624- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	66.60	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.80	16.53		130.0	
		Z	5.48	66.57	16.35		130.0	
10625- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.96	67.84	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	68.03	17.20		130.0	
		Z	5.91	67.77	17.00		130.0	
10626- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	66.56	16.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	66.76	16.40		130.0	
10007		Z	5.61	66.54	16.24	0.40	130.0	
10627- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.91	67.22	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.95	67.40	16.68		130.0	
40000		Z	5.89	67.20	16.54		130.0	
10628- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.73	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
····· , .		Y	5.74	66.95	16.40		130.0	
40000		Z	5.67	66.70	16.22		130.0	
10629- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.78	66.80	16.27	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.82	67.01	16.42		130.0	
40000		Z	5.76	66.81	16.27		130.0	
10630- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.42	68.87	17.30	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.45	69.07	17.46		130.0	
		Z	6.35	68.76	17.24		130.0	
10631- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.17	68.24	17.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.22	68.45	17.31		130.0	
		Z	6.11	68.14	17.12		130.0	
10632- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.86	67.20	16.67	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.89	67.37	16.79		130.0	
		Z	5.84	67.20	16.66		130.0	
10633- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	66.86	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	67.09	16.49		130.0	
		Z	5.72	66.81	16.30		130.0	
10634- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	66.86	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	67.07	16.54		130.0	
40005		Z	5.70	66.82	16.36		130.0	
10635- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	66.29	15.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	66.55	16.05		130.0	
40000		Z	5.60	66.24	15.82		130.0	
10636- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	66.98	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	67.16	16.51		130.0	
40007		Z	6.04	66.95	16.36		130.0	
10637- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.40	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.27	67.58	16.70		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.38	16.55		130.0	
10638- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.37	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.27	67.56	16.67		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.35	16.52		130.0	

10639-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3,	TX	6.21	67.31	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	90pc duty cycle)					0.10	100.0	± 0.0 %
		Y	6.25	67.51	16.69		130.0	
10640-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4,	Z	6.18	67.27	16.52		130.0	
AAC	90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.39	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Y	6.28	67.61	16.69		130.0	
10641-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5,	Z	6.20	67.33	16.50		130.0	
AAC	90pc duty cycle)	X	6.24	67.19	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	67.39	16.60		130.0	
10642-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6,	Z X	6.22 6.29	67.18 67.45	16.44 16.73	0.46	130.0 130.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	90pc duty cycle)	<u> </u>						
		Y	6.33	67.63	16.87		130.0	
10643-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7,	Z	6.26	67.41	16.72		130.0	
AAC	90pc duty cycle)	X	6.13	67.18	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.38	16.66		130.0	
10644		Z	6.11	67.15	16.49		130.0	
10644- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.35	67.83	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.40	68.06	17.03		130.0	
10645-		Z	6.30	67.74	16.80		130.0	
AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.89	68.98	17.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.90	69.10	17.50		130.0	
10010		Z	6.83	68.87	17.33		130.0	
10646- AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	Х	48.50	125.76	41.37	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	90.47	140.91	45.72		60.0	
100/-		Z	50.32	127.46	41.96		60.0	
10647- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	48.77	126.82	41.82	9.30	60.0	±9.6 %
		Y	98.14	143.92	46.67		60.0	
10010		Z	49.92	128.24	42.34		60.0	
10648- AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	0.66	62.51	9.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.73	63.91	11.18		150.0	
		Z	0.63	62.25	9.61		150.0	
10652- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.17	68.03	16.99	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	68.67	17.39		80.0	
10050		Z	4.13	68.01	16.93		80.0	
10653- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.68	67.42	17.15	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.93	17.48		80.0	
		Z	4.65	67.40	17.11		80.0	
10654- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.64	67.10	17.16	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	67.59	17.48		80.0	
		Z	4.61	67.07	17.13		80.0	
10655- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.70	67.12	17.21	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.61	17.53		80.0	
10658-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Z	4.67	67.08	17.17	10.00	80.0	
AAA		X	17.27	91.20	23.98	10.00	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.02	90.22	23.99		50.0	
10050		Z	18.59	92.23	24.12		50.0	
10659- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	100.00	114.98	28.67	6.99	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.21	29.42		60.0	
		Z	100.00	114.43	28.33		60.0	

#### February 13, 2018

10660- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	100.00	112.03	25.82	3.98	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	113.99	26.86		80.0	
		Z	100.00	111.43	25.48		80.0	
10661- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	100.00	111.06	24.05	2.22	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	114.62	25.75		100.0	
		Z	100.00	110.31	23.67		100.0	
10662- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	X	100.00	108.64	21.32	0.97	120.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.33	25.06		120.0	
		Z	100.00	107.31	20.72		120.0	

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.